

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book



REFERENCE COPY

HC80-2-350

Census
REF
HD
7203
.A56x
1933
v.2
pt.350
c.1

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980 Census of Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1980

Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

HC80-2-350

Issued November 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built.	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy	* 12
Price Asked and Rent Asked	13



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

HOUSING DIVISION
Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**, Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

Kirkland, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief, **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief, **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2:

Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title. Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957
AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
				81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia			120	Chico, Calif.
				86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
				91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.				
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
25	Minnesota						
		65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
26	Mississippi			102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
27	Missouri	66	Amarillo, Tex.	103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
28	Montana	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
29	Nebraska			105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
30	Nevada	68	Anchorage, Alaska			140	Detroit, Mich.
		69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.		
31	New Hampshire	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
32	New Jersey			108	Burlington, Vt.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.
33	New Mexico	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.		
34	New York	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
35	North Carolina	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.			144	El Paso, Tex.
		74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
36	North Dakota	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
37	Dhio	76	Athens, Ga.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
38	Oklahoma					147	Enid, Okla.
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania						

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
		192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
						272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
		206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.			288-	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N. Y.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio				
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii			261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
				264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.		
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.					370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.		
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.					375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.			380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics.	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	VIII

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

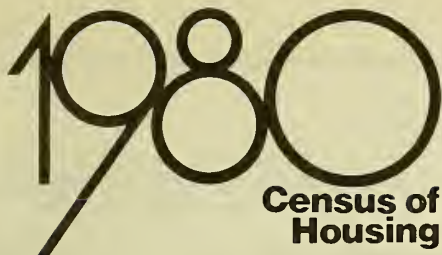
To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.



Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
HC80-2-350

Contents

Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

	Page
Index of Tables —shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear	IX
List of Tables —shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables	X
Table Finding Guide —shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear	XII
Map —Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places	XIV

INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total	A	1 to 12	—	—	—	—	—
Terre Haute	B	13 to 24	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS						
Condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit	1	2	3	4	5	6
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS						
Rooms	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms	1	2	3	4	5	6
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Units in structure	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure	—	2	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS						
Plumbing facilities	1	2	3	4	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS						
Heating equipment	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Value	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	1	—	3	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS						
Household type by age of householder	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level	1	2	—	—	—	—

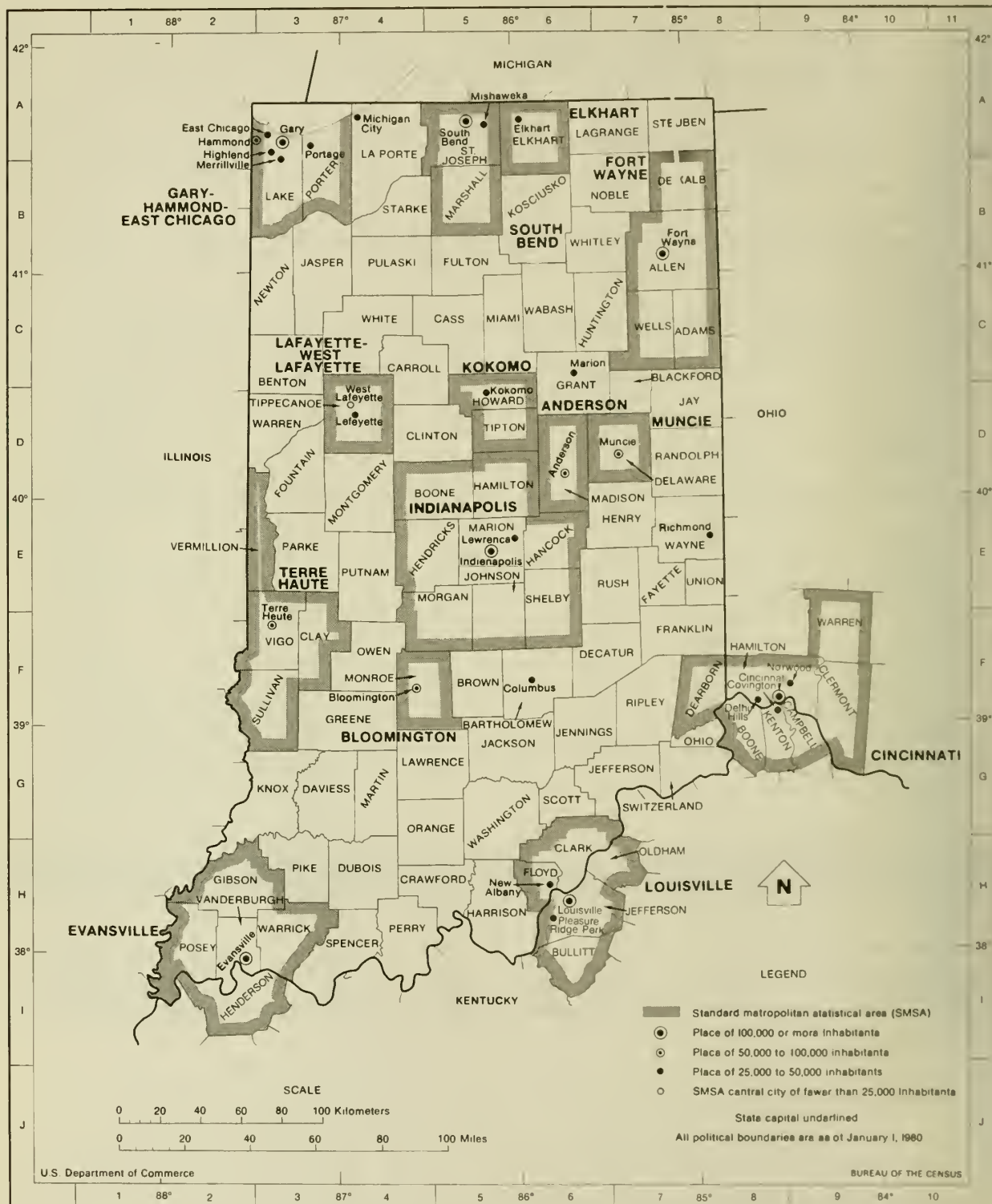
The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin	58	59	60	61	62	63

Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS							
Condominium	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit.	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Rooms	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit.	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Units in structure	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built.	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS							
Plumbing facilities	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS							
Heating equipment	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning.	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel.	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Value	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked.	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income.	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked.	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
Household type by age of householder	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.							
White	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin	64	65	66	67	68	—	—

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places



CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.

Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	36 930	3 889	8 338	8 220	5 669	4 071	2 586	2 756	856	440	105	26 900	32 900
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	25 692	1 814	4 916	5 525	4 266	3 307	2 227	2 411	761	377	88	31 300	36 500
15 to 24 years	927	71	255	281	131	65	58	54	6	2	4	24 300	29 300
25 to 34 years	5 405	231	909	1 239	1 102	822	482	436	148	30	6	32 600	36 000
35 to 44 years	4 736	215	696	833	712	705	464	730	229	132	20	38 700	43 400
45 to 64 years	9 905	665	1 828	2 053	1 660	1 240	935	975	322	185	42	32 300	37 700
65 years and over	4 719	632	1 228	1 119	661	475	288	216	56	28	16	23 100	29 100
Male householder, no wife present	2 591	474	789	563	273	213	76	136	13	37	17	20 400	27 200
15 to 24 years	128	16	56	31	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	19 100	24 000
25 to 34 years	358	41	96	89	42	18	30	23	2	—	17	24 100	37 000
35 to 44 years	291	28	76	74	21	46	2	8	11	25	—	25 700	36 100
45 to 64 years	804	155	207	151	122	82	20	55	—	12	—	21 800	27 500
65 years and over	1 010	234	354	218	79	60	24	41	—	—	—	16 200	21 300
Female householder, no husband present	8 647	1 601	2 632	2 132	1 130	551	283	209	82	26	—	20 300	24 000
15 to 24 years	145	27	69	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 400	22 000
25 to 34 years	616	72	181	156	119	29	40	12	7	—	—	22 200	26 300
35 to 44 years	571	63	198	111	94	41	31	18	15	—	—	21 800	27 300
45 to 64 years	2 818	430	896	691	342	197	132	93	21	16	—	20 800	25 300
65 years and over	4 497	1 013	1 333	1 105	548	283	80	86	39	10	—	19 100	22 500
Median age	54.1	64.1	58.4	55.5	51.9	48.9	48.6	46.5	45.5	48.0	51.6	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1975 or March 1980	3 338	285	629	613	475	369	336	384	147	72	28	32 600	39 400
1975 to 1978	8 465	589	1 576	1 758	1 455	923	738	929	328	150	19	32 000	37 600
1970 to 1974	6 109	529	1 217	1 303	1 041	744	519	502	174	62	18	30 000	34 800
1960 to 1969	7 791	740	1 704	1 665	1 212	1 019	529	614	149	132	27	28 600	34 400
1959 or earlier	11 227	1 746	3 212	2 881	1 486	1 016	464	327	58	24	13	21 500	25 500
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	920	452	235	121	65	14	8	17	—	3	—	10 300	16 300
4 rooms	6 621	1 564	2 421	1 530	633	297	103	59	11	8	—	16 700	19 600
5 rooms	12 189	1 258	3 354	3 438	2 066	1 213	413	624	77	2	4	23 600	26 700
6 rooms	8 741	424	1 563	2 049	1 683	1 298	957	639	81	50	7	32 000	34 700
7 rooms	4 513	96	463	680	778	722	687	754	235	98	—	42 900	45 600
8 or more rooms	3 946	95	302	402	444	527	418	933	452	279	94	53 400	60 100
Median	5.4	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.5+	...	...
BEEROOMS													
None	41	—	28	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 200	12 900
1	2 511	922	815	410	203	61	33	53	3	11	—	13 600	18 100
2	15 449	2 099	4 851	4 198	2 117	1 238	515	344	55	21	11	21 400	24 600
3	14 847	719	2 180	3 081	2 783	2 196	1 571	1 684	406	202	25	35 200	38 800
4	3 534	124	374	472	474	503	433	613	366	129	46	46 000	51 200
5 or more	548	14	90	59	90	73	34	62	26	77	23	44 600	59 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	2 420	39	62	129	274	320	465	695	281	122	33	57 600	61 300
1970 to 1974	2 312	49	184	256	402	399	299	431	226	66	—	46 700	50 000
1960 to 1969	4 022	99	355	586	744	828	439	679	145	118	29	42 700	46 700
1950 to 1959	4 741	226	578	1 030	981	835	522	427	83	46	13	35 700	39 000
1940 to 1949	3 767	487	856	989	604	432	186	150	26	32	5	25 400	28 000
1939 or earlier	19 668	2 989	6 303	5 230	2 664	1 257	675	374	95	56	25	20 700	24 100
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	3 715	1 114	1 243	717	351	169	58	35	22	6	—	15 600	19 300
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 303	1 350	2 065	1 506	701	383	119	147	22	3	7	18 600	22 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 984	390	942	670	455	264	135	110	18	—	—	21 500	25 600
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 839	240	777	756	512	238	141	148	17	10	—	24 300	28 200
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 965	406	1 392	1 594	1 136	720	409	247	43	24	4	26 300	30 400
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 247	174	903	1 397	1 061	653	475	410	138	26	10	31 300	35 800
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6 066	147	747	1 111	961	1 136	755	888	214	95	12	40 600	42 700
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 777	53	219	374	420	409	408	529	244	108	13	47 900	51 400
\$50,000 or more	1 034	15	60	95	72	99	86	242	138	168	59	67 700	74 900
Median	\$17 203	\$7 745	\$12 285	\$16 385	\$18 732	\$21 672	\$24 528	\$27 845	\$32 522	\$38 817	\$56 056	...	...
Mean	\$19 338	\$9 995	\$14 267	\$17 368	\$19 709	\$22 747	\$25 685	\$30 233	\$34 914	\$50 996	\$68 178	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	20 987	1 216	3 738	4 434	3 658	2 867	1 851	2 089	711	339	84	32 800	37 900
Less than 15 percent	8 745	272	1 658	1 992	1 550	1 279	822	814	207	111	40	32 800	37 700
15 to 19 percent	4 508	238	723	923	850	586	410	483	184	107	4	33 800	39 100
20 to 24 percent	2 859	172	406	577	513	445	219	301	147	74	5	35 000	40 000
25 to 29 percent	1 575	97	292	323	293	223	123	195	69	16	—	33 300	37 600
30 to 34 percent	1 012	131	177	226	115	107	117	95	27	7	—	28 800	35 900
35 percent or more	2 199	289	472	369	379	220	160	201	64	17	28	28 100	34 900
Not computed	89	17	10	24	12	7	—	—	13	6	—	27 700	40 100
Median	16.9	22.6	16.4	16.2	16.6	16.3	16.3	17.4	18.9	17.6	17.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	15 943	2 673	4 600	3 786	2 011	1 204	735	667	145	101	21	21 200	26 300
Less than 10 percent	6 426	644	1 597	1 559	953	663	439	388	99	70	14	25 800	31 300
10 to 14 percent	3 199	554	849	514	477	210	131	109	24	28	7	21 400	26 100
15 to 19 percent	2 153	426	682	559	181	128	82	78	17	—	—	19 500	23 100
20 to 24 percent	1 321	256	528	286	121	65	19	37	9	—	—	16 900	21 300
25 to 29 percent	846	220	297	144	103	37	19	26	—	—	—	16 400	20 900
30 to 34 percent	494	159	174	102	27	19	7	6	—	—	—	14 200	17 800
35 percent or more	1 395	389	446	303	139	61	36	18	—	3	—	16 300	19 800
Not computed	109	25	27	19	10	21	2	5	—	—	—	20 700	25 500
Median	12.3	16.5	14.1	12.0	10.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	36 230	3 437	8 167	8 184	5 651	4 068	2 578	2 744	856	440	105	27 300	33 300
1.01 or more persons per room	882	156	346	224	95	26	10	12	—	8	5	17 000	21 600
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	700	452	171	36	18	3	—	12	—	—	—	10 000—	12 600
1.01 or more persons per room	35	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 800	—
Heating equipment	36 909	3 884	8 324	8 218	5 669	4 071	2 586	2 756	856	440	105	26 900	32 900
Central heating system	32 846	2 613	6 943	7 510	5 340	3 875	2 499	2 684	849	428	105	28 800	34 600
Air conditioning	26 557	1 485	4 927	6 016	4 596	3 446	2 265	2 483	818	427	94	31 700	37 100
Central system	13 746	300	1 357	2 540	2 507	2 015	1 757	2 055	748	378	89	40 800	46 000
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 896	981	912	502	243	137	50	43	22				

Table A—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample. see Introduction For meaning of symbols, see Introduction For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 644	1 241	1 999	3 583	3 050	1 669	1 131	389	224	36	1 322	197
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	5 635	110	528	1 273	1 338	871	551	241	173	25	525	222
15 to 24 years.....	1 645	42	221	461	459	246	117	40	3	—	56	207
25 to 34 years.....	2 041	33	179	436	540	354	252	77	70	6	144	231
35 to 44 years.....	635	8	36	80	144	84	24	51	12	7	254	177
45 to 64 years.....	819	12	58	168	117	114	86	69	44	7	144	242
65 years and over.....	495	15	84	128	78	38	12	31	5	—	104	187
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 131	292	472	863	604	269	270	72	13	6	270	186
15 to 24 years.....	1 087	37	136	323	323	196	141	18	3	—	47	204
25 to 34 years.....	911	59	121	280	165	117	85	22	10	—	52	188
35 to 44 years.....	362	15	39	113	95	34	33	10	—	6	77	200
45 to 64 years.....	465	66	108	86	55	26	11	14	—	—	79	154
65 years and over.....	326	115	68	61	3	6	—	8	—	—	65	103
Female householder, no husband present.....	5 878	839	999	1 447	1 108	529	310	76	38	5	527	178
15 to 24 years.....	1 141	35	197	357	341	104	58	9	6	3	31	194
25 to 34 years.....	1 191	18	158	360	305	172	96	15	14	—	53	206
35 to 44 years.....	559	23	48	155	88	81	20	—	—	—	10	227
45 to 64 years.....	1 011	142	208	319	147	34	26	17	18	2	98	166
65 years and over.....	1 976	621	388	256	227	85	49	15	—	—	335	121
Median age.....	32.6	70.4	38.0	29.1	28.1	30.0	29.5	36.5	36.0	40.0	57.1	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	7 508	360	886	1 785	1 871	1 022	791	284	194	26	289	214
1975 to 1978.....	4 306	422	630	1 191	898	498	264	80	16	10	297	189
1970 to 1974.....	1 449	312	278	372	181	94	38	16	—	—	158	160
1960 to 1969.....	815	107	145	169	68	32	38	9	14	—	244	164
1959 or earlier.....	566	40	60	77	32	23	—	—	—	—	334	154
ROOMS												
1 room.....	291	108	59	66	32	—	5	—	—	—	21	128
2 rooms.....	1 354	266	412	408	205	26	—	—	—	—	37	147
3 rooms.....	3 528	511	847	1 143	668	108	37	16	—	—	198	160
4 rooms.....	4 455	196	414	1 282	1 009	627	380	103	32	—	412	206
5 rooms.....	2 970	121	243	443	757	597	391	105	38	13	315	238
6 rooms.....	1 04	39	51	56	294	217	186	120	82	11	178	262
7 or more rooms.....	742	—	21	120	85	94	132	45	72	12	161	283
Median.....	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.2	6.0	6.0	4.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979.....	14 644	1 241	1 999	3 583	3 050	1 669	1 131	389	224	36	1 322	197
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	14 050	1 094	1 859	3 472	2 986	1 656	1 124	389	224	36	1 210	200
0.50 or less.....	8 683	854	1 250	2 115	1 632	855	705	236	137	19	680	191
0.51 to 1.00.....	4 756	232	525	1 133	1 248	722	355	138	87	17	299	212
1.01 to 1.50.....	468	8	50	162	82	65	55	15	—	—	31	199
1.51 or more.....	143	—	34	62	24	14	9	—	—	—	—	162
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	147	147	140	111	64	13	9	—	—	—	112	122
0.50 or less.....	299	76	77	48	24	9	—	—	—	—	65	111
0.51 to 1.00.....	235	52	54	55	38	—	7	—	—	—	29	148
1.01 to 1.50.....	28	—	9	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	11	109
1.51 or more.....	32	19	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	85
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	3 330	653	515	804	563	283	173	12	14	14	299	167
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	3 064	578	458	771	532	283	166	12	14	14	236	171
1.01 or more persons per room.....	251	—	39	126	8	42	25	—	—	—	11	174
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	266	75	57	33	31	—	7	—	—	—	63	107
1.01 or more persons per room.....	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	85
BEDROOMS												
None.....	442	158	93	115	34	8	5	—	—	—	29	130
1.....	5 636	758	1 324	1 874	1 059	200	97	11	8	—	305	161
2.....	6 164	234	438	1 312	1 539	990	716	188	63	10	674	223
3.....	1 980	83	122	232	367	432	244	153	116	21	210	259
4.....	336	8	17	35	45	34	58	22	36	—	81	272
5 or more.....	86	—	5	15	6	5	11	15	1	5	23	302
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached.....	6 616	282	568	1 198	1 491	1 052	564	241	139	31	1 050	224
2.....	1 604	48	285	493	331	195	174	42	8	—	28	195
3 and 4.....	2 251	230	443	786	376	172	172	39	3	—	30	173
5 to 9.....	1 423	215	294	458	216	67	90	18	49	—	16	169
10 to 49.....	836	54	102	183	327	77	76	12	—	5	—	212
50 or more.....	1 028	380	249	275	61	14	7	14	17	—	11	130
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	886	32	58	190	248	92	48	23	8	—	187	214
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980.....	1 395	137	81	118	355	211	289	77	58	9	60	246
1970 to 1974.....	1 604	287	195	342	337	173	87	86	25	6	66	194
1960 to 1969.....	2 056	340	250	476	434	143	141	52	57	4	159	186
1950 to 1959.....	1 521	54	164	397	341	214	142	45	24	3	137	211
1940 to 1949.....	1 819	85	274	525	390	231	139	23	24	7	121	195
1939 or earlier.....	6 249	338	1 035	1 725	1 193	697	333	106	36	7	779	185
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3.....	13 741	918	1 742	3 307	3 019	1 658	1 131	389	224	31	1 322	204
4 or more.....	903	323	257	276	31	11	—	—	—	5	—	131
With elevator.....	737	323	175	203	31	—	—	—	—	5	—	108
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent.....	2 768	268	500	789	734	211	161	67	32	6	...	186
15 to 19 percent.....	2 250	241	282	563	550	311	198	79	22	4	...	203
20 to 24 percent.....	2 125	207	317	599	430	289	215	33	29	6	...	194
25 to 29 percent.....	1 545	203	227	374	352	225	104	37	23	—	...	195
30 to 34 percent.....	919	79	126	260	170	130	97	32	25	—	...	198
35 to 49 percent.....	1 509	133	191	326	326	214	136	99	46	6	...	209
50 percent or more.....	2 008	79	325	572	464	267	214	36	43	8	...	203
Not computed.....	1 520	31	31	68	24	22	6	6	4	6	1 322	168
Median.....	23.6	22.3	23.2	23.4	22.7	25.3	24.7	26.7	30.8	24.2	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	14 621	1 237	1 999	3 573	3 050	1 669	1 131	389	224	31	1 318	197
Central heating system.....	12 493	1 059	1 523	3 115	2 617	1 468	1 074	386	224	31	996	201
Air conditioning.....	8 116	686	900	1 804	1 824	981	792	246	174	28	679	207
Central system.....	2 911	188	180	411	605	456	551	181	141	28	170	249

Table A—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Owner-occupied housing units	48 374	4 999	8 459	3 912	3 773	7 680	6 711	7 939	3 525	1 376	16 966	19 199	4 021
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	33 647	1 116	3 843	2 430	2 670	5 964	5 838	7 290	3 242	1 254	20 614	22 746	1 455
15 to 24 years	1 459	44	173	151	208	410	266	175	19	13	16 529	17 230	72
25 to 34 years	6 841	176	432	331	596	1 647	1 679	1 541	344	95	20 645	21 297	345
35 to 44 years	6 043	105	242	234	384	837	1 287	1 800	837	317	24 716	27 551	228
45 to 64 years	13 044	377	942	803	751	2 126	2 172	3 362	1 817	693	23 306	25 533	479
65 years and over	6 260	414	2 054	911	731	944	434	412	224	136	11 817	15 169	331
Male householder, no wife present	3 744	674	946	336	336	590	363	280	146	78	11 875	14 548	376
15 to 24 years	245	21	52	26	48	52	19	25	2	—	13 724	14 108	26
25 to 34 years	638	32	102	78	81	131	115	50	40	9	16 250	17 311	37
35 to 44 years	465	40	60	57	18	105	82	55	32	16	17 025	18 547	27
45 to 64 years	1 058	143	205	68	130	191	115	117	63	26	14 673	16 938	111
65 years and over	1 338	438	527	107	59	111	32	33	9	22	7 230	10 032	175
Female householder, no husband present	10 983	3 289	3 670	1 146	767	1 126	510	369	137	49	7 721	9 920	2 191
15 to 24 years	249	36	145	43	4	9	8	2	—	—	7 923	8 410	56
25 to 34 years	850	105	276	150	98	129	44	43	5	—	10 733	11 667	175
35 to 44 years	763	85	182	105	86	175	63	44	15	8	12 776	13 937	143
45 to 64 years	3 404	662	1 037	508	316	456	203	140	70	12	10 015	11 592	546
65 years and over	5 717	2 321	2 030	340	263	357	192	140	45	29	5 967	8 195	1 270
Median age	53.7	70.1	66.5	58.6	53.0	49.0	43.3	46.4	49.3	51.7	...	...	62.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	4 727	309	723	372	426	890	783	744	342	138	18 011	20 207	382
1975 to 1978	11 392	669	1 521	831	887	2 082	2 009	2 279	817	297	19 270	20 432	765
1970 to 1974	8 059	662	1 184	559	595	1 360	1 266	1 563	631	239	18 765	20 687	619
1960 to 1969	9 821	960	1 346	790	687	1 370	1 348	1 924	1 018	378	19 188	21 444	811
1959 or earlier	14 375	2 399	3 685	1 360	1 178	1 978	1 305	1 429	717	324	12 028	15 477	1 444
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47 320	4 627	8 127	3 833	3 720	7 595	6 555	7 888	3 501	1 374	17 189	19 410	3 691
1.01 or more persons per room	1 116	55	126	88	83	259	161	213	98	33	19 060	20 953	189
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 054	372	332	79	53	85	56	51	24	2	7 307	9 737	330
1.01 or more persons per room	68	2	28	9	8	11	10	3	—	—	11 111	14 964	24
Heating equipment	48 350	4 996	8 443	3 912	3 773	7 677	6 711	7 937	3 525	1 376	16 972	19 204	4 018
Central heating system	42 816	3 718	7 068	3 403	3 403	6 925	6 156	7 444	3 378	1 243	17 752	19 983	2 930
Air conditioning	33 836	2 491	5 000	2 506	2 512	5 502	5 210	6 337	3 035	1 243	19 028	21 192	1 929
Central system	17 012	939	1 998	1 197	1 151	2 472	2 628	3 558	2 062	1 007	21 292	24 193	628
Vehicles available	44 767	3 184	7 109	3 757	3 660	7 558	6 686	7 919	3 523	1 371	18 072	20 259	2 813
1	14 563	2 146	4 381	1 910	1 515	2 243	1 138	822	274	134	10 988	12 984	1 506
2 or more	30 204	1 038	2 728	1 847	2 145	5 315	5 548	7 097	3 249	1 237	21 660	23 767	1 307
House heating fuel	48 350	4 996	8 443	3 912	3 773	7 677	6 711	7 937	3 525	1 376	16 972	19 204	4 018
Utility gas	25 309	2 614	4 830	2 172	2 113	4 158	3 209	3 844	1 699	670	16 060	18 473	1 971
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 724	613	947	441	391	763	657	622	207	83	14 808	16 801	534
Electricity	7 645	389	719	447	477	1 143	1 367	1 930	852	321	22 075	24 090	325
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9 297	1 114	1 727	744	689	1 351	1 312	1 359	719	282	16 377	18 931	949
Other	1 375	266	220	108	103	262	166	182	48	20	14 769	15 601	239
Median rooms	5.3	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	...	...	4.9
Specified owner-occupied housing units	36 930	3 715	6 303	2 984	2 839	5 965	5 247	6 066	2 777	1 034	17 203	19 338	2 896
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	20 987	923	1 972	1 490	1 643	3 782	3 721	4 616	2 108	732	20 824	22 703	1 035
Less than \$200	5 196	483	948	624	509	1 073	647	638	216	58	15 128	16 600	413
\$200 to \$249	4 123	149	444	388	396	788	775	830	290	63	19 106	20 538	205
\$250 to \$299	3 678	108	262	172	299	684	765	939	379	70	21 850	22 965	165
\$300 to \$349	2 308	89	118	108	175	464	509	606	186	53	21 619	22 902	99
\$350 to \$399	1 761	46	63	68	108	393	353	481	205	44	22 252	24 177	62
\$400 to \$499	2 101	23	76	83	128	239	424	611	395	122	25 761	27 747	43
\$500 to \$599	986	19	42	24	28	80	167	310	239	77	28 227	30 364	42
\$600 to \$749	594	4	19	18	—	55	66	143	145	144	31 638	41 566	4
\$750 or more	240	2	5	5	—	6	15	58	53	101	34 104	52 969	2
Median	\$266	\$195	\$204	\$216	\$239	\$252	\$279	\$295	\$345	\$451	...	...	\$225
Not mortgaged	15 943	2 792	4 331	1 494	1 196	2 183	1 526	1 450	669	302	11 420	14 909	1 861
Less than \$50	187	121	19	3	5	27	7	5	—	—	4 191	7 414	77
\$50 to \$74	1 449	573	518	88	63	84	75	22	20	6	6 073	8 350	355
\$75 to \$99	4 319	934	1 474	476	371	527	266	201	59	11	9 034	11 143	586
\$100 to \$124	4 250	553	1 157	372	347	663	468	477	152	61	12 810	15 205	353
\$125 to \$149	2 995	315	662	341	227	522	375	330	153	70	14 477	16 832	202
\$150 to \$199	2 048	231	374	162	157	281	284	276	206	77	16 866	20 019	205
\$200 to \$249	450	39	99	22	23	56	18	81	70	42	18 654	28 654	46
\$250 or more	245	26	28	30	3	21	35	56	9	35	22 083	29 196	37
Median	\$112	\$94	\$103	\$112	\$111	\$117	\$122	\$126	\$142	\$152	...	...	\$96
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	20 987	923	1 972	1 490	1 643	3 782	3 721	4 616	2 108	732	20 824	22 703	1 035
Less than 15 percent	8 745	—	68	217	272	1 254	1 707	2 974	1 633	620	27 184	30 408	10
15 to 19 percent	4 508	17	152	308	442	1 113	1 113	968	303	92	20 804	22 082	21
20 to 24 percent	2 859	13	225	314	415	739	519	471	150	13	17 949	19 581	30
25 to 29 percent	1 575	10	324	272	231	364	239	124	4	7	14 464	15 640	40
30 to 34 percent	1 012	45	401	136	111	173	86	48	12	—	11 103	12 657	67
35 percent or more	2 199	749	802	243	172	139	57	31	6	—	6 725	8 038	778
Not computed	89	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—1 022	89
Median	16.9	50+	32.7	23.5	21.3	17.9	15.7	13.2	10.7	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	15 943	2 792	4 331	1 494	1 196	2 183	1 526	1 450	669	302	11 420	14 909	1 861
Less than 10 percent	6 426	27	156	327	586	1 651	1 361	1 354	662	302	21 460	25 128	21
10 to 14 percent	3 199	38	1 202	778	483	469	143	79	7	—	11 155	12 166	55
15 to 19 percent	2 153	228	1 396	328	112	50	22	17	—	—	7 813	8 359	94
20 to 24 percent	1 321	363	901	29	15	13	—	—	—	—	6 205	6 370	123
25 to 29 percent	846	410	414	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 098	5 249	233
30 to 34 percent	494	375	109	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 083	4 550	212
35 percent or more	1 395	1 242	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 209	3 116	1 014
Not computed	109	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—412	109
Median	12.3	33.7	17.9	12.7	10.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	38.4

Table A—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

The SMSA

Renter-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families													
15 to 24 years	15	25	35	45	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
25 to 34 years	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
35 to 44 years	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155
45 to 64 years	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165
65 years and over	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185
Male householder, no wife present													
15 to 24 years	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135
25 to 34 years	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
35 to 44 years	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155
45 to 64 years	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165
65 years and over	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185
Female householder, no husband present													
15 to 24 years	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135
25 to 34 years	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145
35 to 44 years	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155
45 to 64 years	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165
65 years and over	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185
Median age													

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	7 930	1 613	2 128	1 106	802	1 107	616	407	106	45	10 506	11 884	1 794
1975 to 1978	4 772	1 075	1 156	506	509	769	398	262	67	30	10 766	12 354	936
1970 to 1974	1 642	524	407	147	114	208	123	87	26	6	8 464	10 732	421
1960 to 1969	945	247	282	65	42	116	85	55	24	29	8 896	13 142	218
1959 or earlier	719	223	231	39	87	39	29	35	27	9	7 539	11 301	164

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15 297	3 332	4 016	1 793	1 511	2 219	1 225	839	250	112	10 419	12 174	3 217
0.50 or less	9 364	2 486	2 717	1 012	678	1 195	675	428	127	46	8 853	11 055	1 857
0.51 to 1.00	5 262	721	1 110	716	748	942	503	370	100	52	12 781	14 009	1 089
1.01 to 1.50	523	104	138	55	75	42	47	33	15	14	10 886	13 506	213
1.51 or more	148	21	51	10	10	40	—	8	8	—	10 500	13 013	56
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	711	350	188	70	43	20	26	7	—	7	5 115	7 138	316
0.50 or less	379	236	94	22	8	3	16	—	—	—	4 235	5 523	174
0.51 to 1.00	266	103	62	40	32	11	6	7	—	5	6 974	8 827	118
1.01 to 1.50	30	9	11	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	6 364	7 627	11
1.51 or more	36	2	21	4	3	—	4	—	—	2	6 905	11 261	13

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	15 985	3 682	4 195	1 863	1 540	2 239	1 251	846	250	119	10 155	11 952	3 528
Central heating system	13 527	2 965	3 435	1 604	1 285	2 027	1 102	784	236	89	10 567	12 300	2 693
Air conditioning	8 699	1 656	2 125	935	860	1 529	752	551	189	102	11 520	13 320	1 345
Central system	3 073	483	625	320	327	626	301	230	81	53	13 123	14 692	404
Vehicles available	12 961	1 847	3 314	1 741	1 445	2 189	1 228	828	250	119	11 895	13 554	2 041
1 or more	7 678	1 472	2 487	1 190	699	1 094	386	253	66	31	9 737	10 962	1 387
House heating fuel	5 283	375	827	551	1 095	842	575	184	88	15	7 755	17 320	654
Utility gas	15 985	3 682	4 195	1 863	1 540	2 239	1 251	846	250	119	10 155	11 952	3 528
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8 760	1 931	2 519	1 077	788	1 201	715	387	114	28	9 838	11 489	1 944
Electricity	1 172	244	263	144	145	161	94	87	20	14	11 372	13 094	251
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3 467	941	848	333	307	520	233	192	55	38	9 626	11 822	721
Other	2 039	424	414	229	250	303	166	168	53	32	11 981	13 758	435
Median rooms	547	142	151	80	50	54	43	12	7	8	9 214	11 004	177
Median	4.1	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.3	...	...	3.9

Specified renter-occupied housing units

CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$100 to \$149	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$150 to \$199	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$200 to \$249	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$250 to \$299	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$300 to \$349	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$350 to \$399	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$400 to \$499	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$500 or more	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
No cash rent	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Median	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$100	1 241	875	284	23	36	11	9	3	—	—	3 984	4 604	653
\$100 to \$149	1 999	692	707	254	129	152	51	28	—	—	6 408	7 974	515
\$150 to \$199	3 583	762	1 277	492	350	452	125	91	34	—	9 029	10 124	804
\$200 to \$249	3 050	460	678	421	383	550	364	156	36	2	12 998	13 051	563
\$250 to \$299	1 669	189	355	214	215	372	169	142	9	4	13 390	13 958	283
\$300 to \$349	1 131	100	190	122	90	268	181	115	43	22	16 024	16 758	173
\$350 to \$399	389	7	53	75	34	44	51	90	17	18	16 992	21 102	12
\$400 to \$499	224	13	34	24	10	56	21	36	15	15	17 279	20 431	14
\$500 or more	36	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	16 667	27 630	19
No cash rent	1 322	404	327	136	119	121	124	52	13	26	8 600	11 734	299
Median	\$197	\$149	\$176	\$205	\$211	\$232	\$240	\$276	\$292	\$365	...	...	\$167

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than 15 percent	2 768	24	174	165	276	750	605	551	156	67	19 974	21 812	44
15 to 19 percent	2 250	141	283	399	427	586	311	98	5	—	14 268	14 551	143
20 to 24 percent	2 125	185	744	417	310	440	51	18	—	—	10 800	11 080	173
25 to 29 percent	1 545	286	661	334	154	106	4	—	—	—	8 792	8 873	251
30 to 34 percent	619	150	576	145	64	34	—	—	—	—	7 480	7 945	168
35 to 49 percent	1 509	437	873	165	16	18	—	—	—	—	6 293	6 556	397
50 percent or more	2 008	1 683	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 122	3 128	1 657
Not computed	1 520	602	327	136	119	121	124	52	13	26	6 955	10 150	497
Median	23.6	50.4	29.5	23.0	19.1	16.7	13.8	11.6	10	10	...	...	50.4

Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	20 987	5 196	4 123	3 678	2 308	1 761	2 101	986	594	240	266
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	2 176	1 165	341	237	181	80	88	42	16	26	194
2 persons -----	5 635	1 876	1 168	940	444	389	455	195	123	45	240
3 persons -----	4 503	894	981	764	570	377	538	181	170	28	275
4 persons -----	4 885	746	930	910	635	508	633	302	154	67	292
5 persons -----	2 544	344	459	537	335	279	260	201	96	23	294
6 persons -----	831	95	163	201	87	100	86	56	23	20	188
7 persons -----	325	46	73	75	47	26	28	7	7	16	279
8 or more persons -----	88	30	8	14	9	2	13	2	5	5	271
Median -----	3.10	2.26	3.06	3.37	3.43	3.57	3.44	3.75	3.43	3.81	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families -----	16 878	3 348	3 308	3 137	1 987	1 574	1 917	866	533	208	278
15 to 24 years -----	840	138	207	168	115	106	79	16	11	—	272
25 to 34 years -----	5 023	576	884	979	754	687	666	341	22	305	297
35 to 44 years -----	4 120	518	878	758	504	309	576	325	207	78	294
45 to 64 years -----	5 805	1 579	1 273	981	550	401	543	182	195	101	253
65 years and over -----	1 090	537	219	131	64	71	53	2	6	7	202
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 237	476	227	217	88	53	60	74	10	32	231
15 to 24 years -----	125	41	24	25	15	4	11	5	—	—	245
25 to 34 years -----	311	94	50	43	46	26	17	14	4	17	263
35 to 44 years -----	218	46	22	18	48	9	23	15	6	15	264
45 to 64 years -----	141	185	65	88	10	19	15	32	—	—	217
65 years and over -----	169	110	40	9	2	—	8	—	—	—	170
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 872	1 372	588	324	233	134	124	46	51	—	205
15 to 24 years -----	91	69	11	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	176
25 to 34 years -----	519	102	191	79	46	40	28	18	15	—	241
35 to 44 years -----	415	145	109	62	32	17	26	12	—	—	229
45 to 64 years -----	1 262	651	234	180	93	62	10	24	10	24	262
65 years and over -----	585	405	41	53	57	9	14	6	—	—	166
Median age -----	42.3	54.0	42.6	39.9	38.3	35.3	38.5	37.5	41.8	43.6	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 769	292	469	307	332	337	442	318	190	82	348
1975 to 1978 -----	6 843	1 022	1 248	1 320	897	730	882	409	238	97	294
1970 to 1974 -----	4 431	1 061	920	964	520	341	370	124	94	37	262
1960 to 1969 -----	4 215	1 311	967	772	388	271	334	96	56	20	241
1959 or earlier -----	2 729	1 510	519	315	171	82	73	39	16	4	190
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms -----	274	152	41	50	10	4	17	—	—	—	189
4 rooms -----	2 534	1 088	602	434	205	89	63	33	17	3	215
5 rooms -----	6 145	2 008	1 433	1 129	694	375	648	104	54	—	237
6 rooms -----	5 530	1 191	1 131	940	693	620	323	221	101	10	274
7 rooms -----	3 396	476	545	668	338	405	512	243	152	57	301
8 or more rooms -----	3 108	281	371	457	368	268	538	385	270	170	364
Median -----	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.3	8.5+	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980 -----	2 039	153	138	205	181	264	445	339	195	119	416
1970 to 1974 -----	1 788	184	219	346	246	205	309	142	106	31	329
1960 to 1969 -----	2 907	427	458	543	366	362	412	159	145	35	303
1950 to 1959 -----	3 040	799	662	551	427	195	235	97	58	16	255
1940 to 1949 -----	2 267	593	549	415	236	221	189	29	22	13	249
1939 or earlier -----	8 946	3 040	2 097	1 618	852	514	511	220	68	26	234
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 216	665	324	172	39	16	—	—	—	—	192
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	3 738	1 772	967	587	225	102	65	20	—	—	205
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	4 434	1 203	1 170	877	567	249	185	48	7	—	243
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 658	794	749	748	592	429	282	35	29	—	269
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 867	446	526	567	367	395	410	112	35	9	291
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 851	178	249	311	229	252	339	213	56	24	341
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 089	112	121	242	246	260	560	318	216	14	411
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	711	18	7	36	42	44	191	156	171	46	511
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	339	8	6	—	1	10	61	54	67	94	590
\$150,000 or more -----	84	4	—	—	—	6	8	—	13	53	750+
Median -----	\$32 800	\$21 000	\$25 900	\$30 900	\$35 200	\$42 300	\$52 500	\$62 500	\$75 300	\$113 200	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent -----	8 745	3 148	2 146	1 707	666	387	427	131	93	40	229
15 to 19 percent -----	4 508	755	886	759	482	505	405	185	110	41	290
20 to 24 percent -----	2 859	337	426	468	340	364	477	264	137	46	329
25 to 29 percent -----	1 575	240	267	174	204	211	248	151	67	13	326
30 to 34 percent -----	1 012	230	187	102	87	110	126	86	49	35	294
35 percent or more -----	2 199	450	303	321	246	253	318	156	138	63	305
Not computed -----	8	36	9	—	6	3	—	13	—	2	247
Median -----	16.9	13.2	14.7	15.7	18.2	20.1	21.2	23.2	23.4	24.1	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment -----	20 975	5 186	4 123	3 676	2 308	1 761	2 101	986	594	240	266
Steam or hot water system -----	976	221	156	189	93	126	71	73	37	10	279
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	16 163	3 981	3 251	2 763	1 753	1 635	781	502	181	265	265
Other built-in electric units -----	1 816	238	256	402	276	182	278	92	51	41	302
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	420	118	92	89	50	30	30	9	2	—	250
Other means -----	1 600	628	368	233	136	107	87	31	2	8	223
Air conditioning -----	16 142	3 681	3 000	2 763	1 812	1 429	1 780	883	558	236	275
Central system -----	8 820	1 553	1 310	1 297	956	889	1 340	730	528	217	313
1 or more individual room units -----	7 322	2 128	1 690	1 466	856	540	440	153	30	19	245
House heating fuel -----	20 975	5 186	4 123	3 676	2 308	1 761	2 101	986	594	240	266
Utility gas -----	12 023	3 671	2 694	2 117	1 109	905	947	275	253	52	243
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 051	190	169	156	190	144	109	60	41	—	250
Electricity -----	4 171	441	401	709	557	457	723	477	254	152	348
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	3 316	696	773	647	444	225	296	158	44	33	265
Other -----	414	188	73	34	42	30	26	16	2	3	213

Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	15 943	187	1 449	4 319	4 250	2 995	2 048	450	245	112
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	5 420	123	876	1 885	1 246	755	405	71	59	98
2 persons	6 923	43	439	1 931	1 954	1 359	927	177	93	113
3 persons	1 888	6	79	276	613	470	318	92	34	124
4 persons	1 015	1	27	158	249	276	232	49	23	132
5 persons	422	5	23	41	119	81	121	8	1	132
6 persons	141	9	5	11	38	29	20	8	21	131
7 persons	112	—	—	17	28	14	19	22	12	145
8 or more persons	22	—	—	—	3	11	6	—	2	143
Median	1.87	1.26	1.33	1.64	1.95	2.05	2.17	2.37	2.18	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families	8 814	39	505	1 994	2 617	1 873	1 355	313	118	118
15 to 24 years	87	—	5	7	45	20	6	—	—	117
25 to 34 years	382	—	21	55	122	113	58	12	12	124
35 to 44 years	616	6	23	77	193	145	118	38	16	127
45 to 64 years	4 100	18	176	772	1 338	819	729	191	57	120
65 years and over	3 629	15	280	1 083	919	776	444	68	44	112
Median	1 354	55	224	438	268	174	164	18	13	98
Male householder, no wife present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	131
25 to 34 years	47	2	4	14	14	2	3	—	—	98
35 to 44 years	17	—	17	19	9	—	6	—	—	124
45 to 64 years	390	—	39	137	100	44	65	3	2	105
65 years and over	841	53	164	270	145	107	96	6	—	94
Median	5 775	93	720	1 887	1 365	948	529	119	114	103
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years	54	—	—	7	10	5	—	—	—	98
25 to 34 years	97	—	15	22	31	27	2	—	—	109
35 to 44 years	156	—	3	23	30	26	3	—	—	146
45 to 64 years	1 586	17	82	492	400	301	195	23	46	112
65 years and over	3 912	76	620	1 314	901	587	278	76	60	99
Median age	65.8	72.3	72.2	68.5	63.8	64.6	61.7	56.5	58.4	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980	569	6	59	136	164	100	85	19	—	113
1975 to 1978	1 622	8	140	346	412	380	253	66	17	119
1970 to 1974	1 678	15	126	384	440	296	326	40	51	118
1960 to 1969	3 576	46	333	844	727	492	155	95	95	116
1959 or earlier	8 498	112	791	2 609	2 350	1 492	892	170	82	106
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms	646	29	157	218	150	48	38	2	4	91
4 rooms	4 087	95	528	1 459	1 215	464	227	68	31	99
5 rooms	6 044	39	545	1 725	1 635	1 247	729	72	52	111
6 rooms	3 211	16	146	665	862	845	540	113	24	123
7 rooms	1 117	8	50	153	243	225	283	98	57	137
8 or more rooms	838	—	23	99	145	166	231	97	77	148
Median	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.7	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980	381	3	23	50	83	74	126	17	5	136
1970 to 1974	524	10	41	65	153	118	104	27	6	124
1960 to 1969	1 115	4	81	174	271	273	193	83	36	128
1950 to 1959	1 701	10	101	342	416	439	263	67	63	124
1940 to 1949	1 500	15	117	435	369	289	215	28	32	112
1939 or earlier	10 722	145	1 086	3 253	2 958	1 802	1 147	228	103	107
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000	2 673	119	549	961	562	257	170	45	10	92
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 600	17	512	1 508	1 310	409	73	53	10	105
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 786	11	286	1 103	1 118	707	442	80	33	111
\$30,000 to \$39,999	2 011	10	59	487	614	437	318	60	26	118
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 204	—	18	146	386	419	186	33	16	128
\$50,000 to \$59,999	735	—	4	66	139	298	176	35	17	138
\$60,000 to \$79,999	667	—	14	29	97	163	259	36	16	156
\$80,000 to \$99,999	145	—	—	—	21	18	64	33	9	176
\$100,000 to \$149,999	101	—	7	12	3	2	24	31	206	...
\$150,000 or more	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	250+
Median	\$21 200	\$10000	\$13 400	\$17 500	\$21 500	\$26 800	\$30 100	\$33 300	\$40 500	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent	6 426	93	495	1 671	1 963	1 270	744	153	37	112
10 to 14 percent	3 199	33	295	1 012	710	580	432	78	59	109
15 to 19 percent	2 153	28	268	594	533	376	258	47	49	111
20 to 24 percent	1 321	11	134	349	381	223	175	32	16	111
25 to 29 percent	846	2	118	212	188	173	104	29	12	112
30 to 34 percent	494	9	59	143	128	83	45	17	10	107
35 percent or more	1 395	6	35	316	338	264	273	91	54	124
Not computed	109	5	27	22	9	26	17	3	—	101
Median	12.3	10	13.7	12.4	11.1	11.8	13.1	14.5	17.7	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment	15 934	185	1 449	4 312	4 250	2 995	2 048	450	245	112
Steam or hot water system	745	—	—	137	198	194	110	47	30	126
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	11 563	94	932	3 115	3 086	2 303	1 558	308	167	113
Other built-in electric units	769	2	33	158	274	105	145	30	22	117
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	394	—	45	155	96	60	21	15	2	100
Other means	2 463	89	410	747	596	333	214	50	24	100
Air conditioning	10 415	52	639	2 590	2 839	2 206	1 534	350	205	117
Central system	4 926	25	169	840	1 361	1 239	932	225	135	126
1 or more individual room units	5 489	27	470	1 750	1 478	967	602	125	70	108
House heating fuel	15 934	185	1 449	4 312	4 250	2 995	2 048	450	245	112
Utility gas	9 877	113	994	3 060	2 645	1 776	983	211	95	107
Battled, tank, or LP gas	1 184	—	93	259	264	209	226	83	50	123
Electricity	1 327	5	67	247	447	203	271	51	36	119
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3 106	21	190	610	801	781	543	99	61	123
Other	440	46	105	136	93	26	25	6	3	88

Table A—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1939	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1939	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	48 374	3 758	4 192	5 773	10 203	24 448	16 008	1 473	1 666	2 154	3 655	7 060
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	33 647	3 205	3 227	4 480	7 427	15 308	6 614	598	651	880	1 717	2 768
15 to 24 years	1 459	264	206	229	391	369	1 804	214	213	251	590	536
25 to 34 years	6 841	1 130	960	738	1 600	2 413	2 355	185	246	336	644	944
35 to 44 years	6 043	769	770	976	1 185	2 343	329	68	47	99	223	392
45 to 54 years	13 044	884	1 049	1 927	2 876	6 308	1 042	69	70	120	212	571
55 to 64 years	6 260	158	242	610	1 375	3 875	584	62	75	74	48	325
65 years and over	3 744	203	327	439	659	2 116	3 301	278	278	451	703	1 591
Male householder, no wife present	245	34	27	50	47	87	1 130	82	47	172	296	533
15 to 24 years	638	79	99	90	136	234	956	115	106	93	212	430
25 to 34 years	645	70	79	91	204	391	571	29	49	52	94	152
35 to 44 years	1 058	47	55	125	211	620	470	52	48	53	57	260
45 to 54 years	1 338	22	76	95	174	971	349	—	28	61	44	216
65 years and over	10 983	350	638	854	2 117	7 024	6 093	597	737	823	1 235	2 701
Female householder, no husband present	249	9	51	26	74	89	1 147	107	97	79	372	492
15 to 24 years	850	121	85	107	188	349	1 258	182	81	178	333	484
25 to 34 years	763	69	77	185	343	74	571	31	74	99	153	214
35 to 44 years	3 404	86	169	338	780	2 031	1 052	63	79	121	137	652
45 to 54 years	5 717	65	256	294	890	4 212	2 065	214	406	346	240	859
65 years and over	53.7	37.1	41.2	49.6	52.6	59.3	33.0	30.8	36.7	34.4	28.5	36.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	4 727	1 293	521	551	902	1 460	7 930	959	733	939	2 181	3 118
1975 to 1978	11 392	2 465	1 230	1 376	2 147	4 774	4 772	514	619	734	952	1 953
1970 to 1974	8 059	—	2 441	899	1 628	3 091	1 642	—	314	230	273	825
1960 to 1969	9 821	—	—	2 947	2 053	4 821	945	—	—	251	148	546
1959 or earlier	14 375	—	—	—	3 473	10 902	719	—	—	—	101	618
ROOMS												
1 room	73	12	6	11	9	35	297	21	13	45	95	123
2 rooms	132	13	22	16	37	44	1 372	209	219	230	216	498
3 rooms	1 319	49	125	182	315	648	3 585	256	513	483	814	1 519
4 rooms	9 668	613	1 081	1 063	2 150	4 761	4 703	611	496	739	1 034	1 823
5 rooms	15 478	870	1 110	1 583	3 516	8 599	3 403	233	283	427	812	1 648
6 rooms	10 877	884	858	1 393	2 364	5 378	1 621	118	103	129	445	826
7 or more rooms	10 627	1 317	990	1 525	1 812	4 938	1 027	25	39	101	239	623
Median	5.3	5.9	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.3
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47 320	3 734	4 180	5 695	10 009	23 702	15 297	1 438	1 648	2 120	3 485	6 606
0.50 or less	31 210	1 999	2 356	3 608	6 277	16 970	9 364	1 029	1 090	1 285	1 833	4 127
0.51 to 1.00	14 174	1 655	1 727	1 951	3 473	6 188	5 251	266	465	523	523	2 158
1.01 to 1.50	1 004	55	92	111	241	505	323	42	70	43	121	247
1.51 or more	112	25	5	25	18	39	148	6	23	37	8	74
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 054	24	12	78	194	746	711	35	18	34	170	454
0.50 or less	704	9	2	39	83	571	379	25	10	12	86	246
0.51 to 1.00	282	15	6	39	77	145	266	10	6	19	76	155
1.01 to 1.50	58	—	—	—	29	30	30	—	—	—	6	24
1.51 or more	10	—	2	—	5	3	36	—	2	3	2	29
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	9 986	260	679	817	1 787	6 443	6 009	640	709	880	1 160	2 620
2 persons	16 542	1 102	1 169	1 987	3 572	8 712	4 549	459	588	572	1 015	1 915
3 persons	8 553	624	746	1 204	2 066	3 713	2 404	187	141	348	603	1 125
4 persons	4 655	1 002	935	974	1 658	3 086	1 684	123	154	187	507	715
5 persons	3 757	430	473	546	758	1 550	787	40	50	140	219	338
6 or more persons	1 881	140	190	245	362	944	573	24	24	27	151	347
Median	2.36	3.13	2.83	2.57	2.43	2.16	1.94	1.71	1.71	1.84	2.16	1.98
Total persons	131 492	12 208	12 741	16 560	28 055	61 928	35 982	2 890	3 350	4 631	8 860	16 251
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	43 738	2 906	2 706	4 764	9 884	23 478	7 980	382	348	784	2 281	4 185
2	552	23	18	17	71	423	1 604	96	160	136	403	809
3 and 4	262	40	20	22	22	170	2 251	256	152	294	521	1 028
5 to 9	224	10	2	43	28	141	1 423	271	122	139	238	653
10 to 49	106	4	9	13	43	37	836	131	183	235	113	174
50 or more	26	—	—	—	—	26	1 028	178	438	253	17	142
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 466	775	1 437	924	157	173	886	159	263	313	82	69
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	48 350	3 758	4 190	5 773	10 196	24 433	15 985	1 473	1 662	2 150	3 645	7 055
Steam or hot water system	2 323	39	43	237	632	1 372	1 411	19	87	139	365	801
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	35 910	2 772	2 898	3 902	7 869	18 469	9 839	890	1 045	1 326	2 319	4 259
Other built-in electric units	3 478	717	824	1 005	392	540	1 812	463	449	384	115	364
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 105	108	180	238	548	58	465	12	11	77	115	250
Other means	4 534	299	427	469	1 045	3 004	2 498	46	70	284	69	1 389
Air conditioning	33 836	2 917	3 310	4 538	7 698	15 373	8 699	1 209	1 362	1 491	1 706	2 931
Central system	17 012	2 373	2 075	2 522	4 163	5 879	3 073	870	796	600	350	457
1 or more individual room units	16 824	544	1 235	2 016	3 535	9 494	5 626	339	566	891	1 356	2 474
House heating fuel	48 350	3 758	4 190	5 773	10 196	24 433	15 985	1 473	1 662	2 150	3 645	7 055
Utility gas	25 309	298	1 115	2 199	5 604	16 093	8 760	193	461	946	2 389	4 771
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 724	314	989	822	778	1 821	1 172	60	226	195	232	458
Electricity	7 645	2 850	1 634	1 401	799	961	3 467	1 138	866	689	257	517
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9 297	134	357	1 260	2 756	4 790	2 039	58	89	251	633	1 008
Other	1 375	162	95	91	259	768	547	24	20	69	133	301
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 021	174	239	413	708	2 487	3 533	271	353	522	761	1 626
Percent below poverty level	8.3	4.6	5.7	7.2	6.9	10.2	22.1	18.4	21.2	24.2	20.8	23.0
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	4 999	172	274	406	810	3 337	3 682	294	421	568	785	1 614
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 459	302	634	794	1 429	5 300	4 204	353	507	528	861	1 955
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 912	267	300	383	886	2 076	1 863	152	152	237	496	826
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 773	234	299	398	792	2 050	1 554	123	148	143	415	725
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 680	603	703	663	1 772	3 839	2 239	294	193	492	502	867
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 711	2 832	716	928	1 565	2 899	1 251	123	133	139	315	541
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7 939	1 010	804	1 252	1 717	3 156	846	87	73	123	218	345
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 525	422	318	659	735	1 391	250	18	30	15	66	121
\$50,000 or more	1 376	145	144	290	397	400	119	29	9	8	7	66
Median	\$16 966	\$22 240	\$19 202	\$21 053	\$18 084	\$14 343	\$10 158	\$11 472	\$9 072	\$9 751	\$10 915	\$9 878
Mean	\$19 199	\$24 301	\$20 775	\$23 023	\$20 444	\$16 723	\$11 950	\$13 382	\$11 279	\$11 338	\$12 173	\$11 881

Table A—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

The SMSA

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	48 374	43 738	1 170	3 466	16 008	7 980	1 604	2 251	1 423	836	1 028	884
Condominium housing units	27	8	19	—	48	—	—	25	4	—	19	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	33 647	30 783	700	2 164	6 614	4 265	491	549	272	207	426	404
15 to 24 years	1 459	974	27	458	1 804	978	179	209	104	72	142	120
25 to 34 years	6 841	5 993	136	712	2 355	1 543	151	183	74	78	166	160
35 to 44 years	6 043	5 705	123	215	2 229	601	66	41	19	13	28	61
45 to 64 years	13 044	12 195	305	544	1 042	791	48	65	66	19	16	37
65 years and over	6 260	5 916	109	235	584	352	47	51	9	25	74	26
Male householder, no wife present	3 744	3 096	166	482	3 301	1 203	432	607	506	261	65	227
15 to 24 years	245	145	4	96	1 130	347	147	311	138	100	14	73
25 to 34 years	638	451	42	145	956	316	157	172	176	67	30	38
35 to 44 years	365	361	29	75	396	171	37	26	62	51	11	38
45 to 64 years	1 058	938	36	84	470	163	61	67	94	25	—	60
65 years and over	1 338	1 201	55	82	349	206	30	31	36	18	10	18
Female householder, no husband present	10 983	9 859	304	820	6 093	2 512	681	1 095	645	368	537	255
15 to 24 years	249	159	6	84	1 147	300	167	322	174	97	27	60
25 to 34 years	850	692	21	137	1 258	585	129	241	180	57	23	43
35 to 44 years	763	634	11	118	571	354	91	91	31	22	18	16
45 to 64 years	3 404	3 165	27	212	1 052	470	119	192	139	26	37	69
65 years and over	5 717	5 209	239	269	2 065	803	175	301	121	166	432	67
Median age	53.7	54.4	55.9	37.1	33.0	34.6	30.6	28.6	29.7	30.0	65.1	31.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	4 727	3 742	173	812	7 930	3 466	862	1 324	866	462	475	475
1975 to 1978	11 392	9 698	259	1 435	4 772	2 414	494	634	304	272	349	305
1970 to 1974	8 059	6 996	204	859	1 642	922	105	184	164	47	162	58
1960 to 1969	9 821	9 321	182	318	945	588	86	87	67	47	30	40
1959 or earlier	14 375	13 981	352	42	719	590	57	22	22	8	12	8
ROOMS												
1 room	73	54	—	19	297	42	15	31	107	80	13	9
2 rooms	1 132	77	10	45	1 372	127	75	388	352	150	272	8
3 rooms	1 319	967	116	236	3 585	826	438	913	509	234	537	128
4 rooms	9 668	7 543	288	1 837	4 703	2 326	563	603	278	265	135	533
5 rooms	15 678	14 293	363	1 022	3 403	2 434	328	226	103	96	54	162
6 rooms	10 877	10 419	208	250	1 621	1 304	157	43	59	6	17	35
7 or more rooms	10 627	10 385	185	57	1 027	921	28	47	15	5	—	11
Median	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.8	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.9	4.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47 320	42 832	1 092	3 396	15 297	7 583	1 555	2 157	1 276	836	1 015	875
0.50 or less	31 210	28 655	676	1 879	9 364	4 212	1 057	1 475	945	531	608	536
0.51 to 1.00	14 994	13 195	406	1 393	5 262	3 044	435	622	290	285	312	274
1.01 to 1.50	1 004	900	4	50	523	286	40	50	15	6	61	65
1.51 or more	1 112	82	6	24	148	41	23	10	26	14	34	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 054	906	78	70	711	397	49	94	147	—	13	11
0.50 or less	704	629	44	31	379	213	40	49	65	—	6	6
0.51 to 1.00	282	227	25	30	266	147	9	45	53	—	7	5
1.01 to 1.50	58	48	8	2	30	17	—	—	13	—	—	—
1.51 or more	10	2	1	7	36	20	—	—	16	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	88	66	—	22	452	88	35	81	129	80	30	9
1	3 387	2 892	217	278	5 802	1 447	670	1 410	951	447	760	117
2	20 927	18 059	533	2 335	6 688	3 950	721	603	280	286	207	641
3	18 869	17 714	334	821	2 497	1 987	143	142	59	18	31	117
4	4 434	4 349	75	10	457	414	32	9	—	—	—	2
5 or more	669	658	11	—	112	94	3	6	4	5	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	4 999	4 447	128	424	3 682	1 549	358	622	371	183	387	212
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 459	7 343	240	876	4 204	1 805	395	711	446	180	367	300
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 912	3 447	105	360	1 863	1 015	199	228	158	117	71	75
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 773	3 321	106	346	1 554	834	165	228	96	87	64	85
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 680	6 877	163	640	2 239	1 164	247	281	182	159	94	112
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 711	6 135	151	425	1 251	817	139	98	62	57	22	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 446	7 446	157	336	846	566	65	56	72	33	23	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 525	3 393	76	56	250	165	18	21	—	—	—	15
\$50,000 or more	1 376	1 329	44	3	119	65	18	11	22	3	—	—
Median	\$16 966	\$17 401	\$15 161	\$13 027	\$10 158	\$11 567	\$10 616	\$8 211	\$8 744	\$11 175	\$6 157	\$8 827
Mean	\$19 199	\$19 562	\$20 568	\$14 159	\$11 950	\$13 196	\$12 083	\$10 059	\$11 353	\$11 949	\$8 147	\$10 666
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	48 350	43 717	1 167	3 466	15 985	7 980	1 604	2 242	1 418	831	1 028	882
Steam or hot water system	2 323	2 221	100	2	1 411	267	103	428	349	107	155	2
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	35 910	32 349	779	2 782	9 839	5 227	1 104	1 306	833	408	320	641
Other built-in electric units	3 478	3 188	77	213	1 812	405	153	294	106	261	547	46
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 105	966	46	93	465	319	15	62	25	6	—	38
Other means	5 534	4 993	165	376	2 458	1 762	229	152	105	49	6	155
Air conditioning	33 836	30 785	789	2 262	8 699	3 636	941	1 142	865	680	901	534
Central system	17 012	15 767	317	928	3 073	976	337	595	455	371	441	134
Vehicles available	44 467	40 479	1 028	3 260	12 961	6 833	1 665	2 188	967	689	559	740
1	14 563	12 985	346	1 232	7 678	3 354	925	1 270	716	526	446	441
2 or more	30 204	27 494	682	2 028	5 283	3 479	440	518	251	163	113	319
House heating fuel	48 350	43 717	1 167	3 466	15 985	7 980	1 604	2 242	1 418	831	1 028	882
Utility gas	25 309	23 734	751	824	8 760	4 597	1 170	1 415	832	323	220	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 724	3 360	82	1 282	1 172	674	48	51	34	29	9	327
Electricity	7 645	6 650	155	840	3 467	723	296	643	491	457	728	127
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9 297	8 666	147	2 039	1 560	84	83	38	17	45	212	42
Other	1 375	1 307	32	36	547	426	6	50	23	5	26	11
Water heating fuel	47 972	43 386	1 155	3 431	15 797	7 809	1 598	2 234	1 411	836	1 028	881
Utility gas	17 229	16 411	589	229	7 178	3 555	1 002	1 277	738	307	228	71
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 325	1 823	65	437	705	396	33	61	26	18	19	152
Electricity	28 183	24 929	501	2 753	7 741	3 799	554	871	647	497	729	644
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	154	150	—	4	99	30	9	21	—	—	19	11
Other	81	73	—	8	74	29	—	4	—	5	33	3
Family householder	37 788	34 478	794	2 566	8 891	5 633	728	773	404	309	474	570
With own children under 18 years	17 388	15 634	331	1 423	5 217	3 653	366	339	179	160	187	333
With own children under 6 years	6 892	5 930	152	810	3 193	2 193	203	224	123	98	137	215
Female householder, no husband present	3 396	3 001	65	330	1 854	1 142	197	176	97	79	43	120
With own children under 18 years	1 636	1 362	18	256	1 363	816	134	132	82	69	38	92
With own children under 6 years	360	280	6	74	552	301	58	54	44	27	15	53
Nonfamily householder	10 586	9 310	376	900	7 117	2 347	876	1 178	1 019	527	554	314
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 021	3 473	125	423	3 533	1 617	341	6				

Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	48 374	9 986	16 542	8 533	7 655	3 757	1 186	554	141	2.36	131 492
Nonrelatives present	1 132	—	497	285	146	107	26	41	30	2.74	3 664
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	1 524	866	492	80	50	21	9	6	—	1.38	2 537
4 rooms	9 668	3 224	3 931	1 403	717	284	59	41	9	1.91	20 179
5 rooms	15 678	3 487	6 067	2 785	1 997	904	308	114	16	2.22	39 968
6 rooms	10 877	1 486	3 413	2 276	2 250	1 013	235	157	47	2.74	32 296
7 rooms	5 666	546	1 621	1 070	1 367	668	289	81	24	3.12	18 393
8 or more rooms	4 961	377	1 018	939	1 274	867	284	155	45	3.61	18 119
Median	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.5	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	47 320	9 514	16 256	8 442	7 584	3 666	1 179	540	139	2.37	129 201
1.00 or less	46 204	9 514	16 253	8 424	7 544	3 405	808	224	32	2.34	122 411
1.01 to 1.50	1 004	—	—	12	38	243	362	269	80	6.08	6 040
1.51 or more	112	—	3	6	2	18	9	47	27	6.88	750
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 054	472	286	111	71	91	7	14	2	1.69	2 291
1.00 or less	986	472	284	108	61	47	2	12	—	1.57	1 929
1.01 to 1.50	58	—	—	7	7	41	5	2	—	4.96	313
1.51 or more	10	—	2	—	3	3	—	—	—	4.50	49
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	43 738	8 800	15 072	7 682	6 922	3 483	1 135	513	131	2.37	119 049
2 or more	1 170	364	305	217	173	83	15	13	—	2.22	3 415
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 466	822	1 165	654	560	191	36	28	10	2.28	9 028
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	36 930	7 596	12 558	6 391	5 900	2 966	972	437	110	2.37	100 035
Less than \$10,000	3 889	1 498	1 364	374	271	214	101	65	2	1.83	8 570
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8 338	2 293	2 932	1 193	997	544	194	156	29	2.14	20 734
\$20,000 to \$29,999	8 230	1 865	2 932	8 220	2 830	1 172	219	229	29	2.29	21 475
\$30,000 to \$39,999	5 669	921	2 011	1 081	1 005	443	140	48	25	2.45	15 766
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4 071	509	1 326	835	784	440	130	40	7	2.74	12 332
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 586	192	872	545	635	254	55	24	9	2.92	7 862
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 756	208	841	566	716	347	56	17	5	3.08	8 619
\$80,000 to \$99,999	856	53	236	221	187	122	30	6	1	3.13	2 764
\$100,000 to \$149,999	113	40	113	40	110	73	34	—	—	3.46	1 587
\$150,000 or more	105	17	33	14	23	13	3	—	5	2.68	326
Median	\$26 900	\$20 000	\$26 300	\$31 100	\$34 500	\$34 800	\$27 100	\$19 800	\$28 800	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	48 374	9 986	16 542	8 533	7 655	3 757	1 186	554	141	2.36	131 492
Median income	\$16 966	\$6 817	\$16 121	\$21 131	\$22 248	\$23 712	\$23 333	\$22 384	\$25 046	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	15.0	21.8	13.1	13.7	15.3	14.7	14.2	14.5	14.3	...	...
With a mortgage	16.9	26.0	16.1	16.1	16.9	15.8	14.7	16.2	14.8	...	...
Not mortgaged	12.3	20.2	10.5	10.5	10.9	10.9	12.5	10.9	12.5	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 021	1 842	935	471	395	241	126	89	22	1.68	...
Median income	\$3 272	\$2 815	\$3 014	\$3 546	\$5 287	\$6 359	\$7 869	\$9 201	\$7 885	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	45.1	42.7	49.7	50+	50+	50+	33.7	27.9	30.6	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	36.3	32.0	23.1	...	...
Not mortgaged	38.4	38.8	43.9	36.1	28.8	23.3	17.9	25.6	50+	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	16 008	6 009	4 549	2 404	1 686	787	354	156	63	1.94	35 982
Nonrelatives present	1 440	—	861	314	134	46	57	22	6	2.34	3 791
ROOMS											
1 room	297	224	52	14	5	—	2	—	—	1.16	401
2 rooms	1 372	1 005	277	53	37	—	—	—	—	1.18	1 715
3 rooms	3 585	2 228	985	242	94	22	10	4	—	1.30	5 151
4 rooms	4 703	1 609	1 627	810	445	141	52	17	2	1.96	9 886
5 rooms	3 403	654	1 037	682	524	361	79	47	19	2.52	9 783
6 rooms	1 621	191	398	364	337	165	100	60	16	3.11	5 260
7 or more rooms	1 027	98	173	239	244	98	111	36	36	3.11	3 786
Median	4.1	3.3	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.8	5.7	6.7	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15 297	5 663	4 390	2 291	1 634	771	344	147	57	1.95	34 591
1.00 or less	14 626	5 663	4 348	2 239	1 520	610	203	28	15	1.88	31 044
1.01 to 1.50	523	—	—	40	85	139	131	107	21	5.48	2 889
1.51 or more	148	—	42	12	29	22	10	12	21	4.19	658
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	711	346	159	113	52	16	10	9	6	1.56	1 391
1.00 or less	645	346	149	98	30	14	8	—	—	1.43	1 149
1.01 to 1.50	30	—	13	9	2	2	—	6	—	3.72	97
1.51 or more	36	—	10	2	13	—	—	9	—	3.96	145
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	7 980	1 899	2 188	1 593	1 245	599	292	108	56	2.46	21 801
2	1 604	665	564	186	96	35	35	20	3	1.74	3 090
3 and 4	2 251	1 216	623	220	110	61	4	17	—	1.43	3 855
5 to 9	1 423	927	327	94	55	9	4	3	4	1.27	2 189
10 to 49	836	480	241	81	26	3	—	—	—	1.37	1 328
50 or more	1 028	547	310	82	53	36	—	—	—	1.44	1 684
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	886	275	296	148	101	44	—	3	—	2.07	2 035
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 644	5 798	4 157	2 144	1 404	683	280	127	51	1.87	31 598
Less than \$100	1 241	985	87	61	50	49	—	9	—	1.13	1 770
\$100 to \$149	1 999	1 143	526	158	113	22	22	11	4	1.37	3 234
\$150 to \$199	3 583	1 529	1 089	532	234	119	78	2	—	1.74	6 782
\$200 to \$249	3 050	906	1 041	564	302	148	53	28	8	2.09	7 056
\$250 to \$299	1 669	307	498	323	331	154	6	31	19	2.59	4 538
\$300 to \$349	1 244	102	349	131	163	89	18	16	3	2.38	3 146
\$350 to \$399	389	102	98	58	52	42	12	16	9	2.44	1 198
\$400 to \$499	224	21	72	62	36	14	16	3	—	2.81	764
\$500 or more	36	—	12	10	6	3	—	5	—	3.10	147
No cash rent	1 322	561	368	197	117	43	27	4	5	1.77	2 963
Median	\$197	\$163	\$208	\$221	\$239	\$245	\$234	\$276	\$289	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	16 008	6 009	4 549	2 404	1 686	787	354	156	63	1.94	35 982
Median income	\$10 158	\$6 344	\$11 816	\$12 221	\$13 992	\$11 787	\$16 067	\$13 523	\$19 861	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	23.6	26.7	21.3	22.0	21.7	24.1	17.2	19.2	13.6	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 533	1 543	686	528	333	280	83	55	25	1.83	...
Median income	\$3 237	\$2500	\$3 435	\$3 692	\$4 758	\$5 077	\$8 090	\$6 107	\$6 528	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	35.3	29.1	40.7	...	...

Table A-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

The SMSA	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age																										
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years						65 years and over																									
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years		65 years and over																									
Owner-occupied housing units																							Total																								
PERSONS IN UNIT																							Total																								
1 person																							Total																								
2 persons																							Total																								
3 persons																							Total																								
4 persons																							Total																								
5 persons																							Total																								
6 or more persons																							Total																								
Total persons																							Total																								
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																							Total																								
Complete plumbing for exclusive use																							Total																								
1.01 or more persons per room																							Total																								
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use																							Total																								
1.01 or more persons per room																							Total																								
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																							Total																								
Specified owner-occupied housing units																							Total																								
With a mortgage																							Total																								
Less than 15 percent																							Total																								
15 to 19 percent																							Total																								
20 to 24 percent																							Total																								
25 to 29 percent																							Total																								
30 to 34 percent																							Total																								
35 percent or more																							Total																								
Not computed																							Total																								
Median																							Total																								
Renter-occupied housing units																							Total																								
PERSONS IN UNIT																							Total																								
1 person																							Total																								
2 persons																							Total																								
3 persons																							Total																								
4 persons																							Total																								
5 persons																							Total																								
6 or more persons																							Total																								
Total persons																							Total																								
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																							Total																								
Complete plumbing for exclusive use																							Total																								
1.01 or more persons per room																							Total																								
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use																							Total																								
1.01 or more persons per room																							Total																								
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																							Total																								
Specified renter-occupied housing units																							Total																								
Less than 15 percent																							Total																								
15 to 19 percent																							Total																								
20 to 24 percent																							Total																								
25 to 29 percent																							Total																								
30 to 34 percent																							Total																								
35 to 39 percent																							Total																								
40 to 49 percent																							Total																								
50 to 59 percent or more																							Total																								
Not computed																							Total																								
Median																							Total																								

Table A—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Male householder							Female householder						
	Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units	9 986	2 645	147	439	288	680	1 091	7 341	138	227	77	2 065	4 834	
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9 514	2 474	142	429	285	645	975	7 038	138	227	77	2 001	4 595	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	472	169	5	10	3	35	116	303	—	—	—	64	239	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	8 800	2 180	102	301	201	590	986	6 620	87	168	69	1 909	4 387	
2 or more	364	131	40	40	24	28	39	233	4	11	—	18	200	
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	822	334	45	98	63	62	66	488	47	48	8	138	247	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
Less than \$5,000	3 430	632	19	25	30	133	425	2 798	9	26	23	527	2 213	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 502	740	23	89	36	153	439	2 762	97	63	13	739	1 850	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	954	272	24	61	47	56	84	682	22	56	13	342	249	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	613	247	40	65	10	91	41	366	3	29	3	162	169	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	812	388	36	96	83	103	70	424	7	31	25	187	174	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	348	183	—	72	39	65	7	165	—	13	—	58	94	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	214	114	5	24	24	54	7	100	—	9	—	41	50	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	35	—	7	10	16	2	17	—	—	—	2	15	
\$50,000 or more	61	34	—	—	9	9	16	27	—	—	—	7	20	
Median	\$6 817	\$9 643	\$12 969	\$14 212	\$15 955	\$12 411	\$6 304	\$6 241	\$7 566	\$11 094	\$10 481	\$8 242	\$5 401	
Mean	\$8 841	\$11 935	\$11 702	\$14 685	\$16 206	\$13 869	\$8 526	\$7 727	\$7 973	\$11 572	\$9 921	\$9 171	\$6 887	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 596	1 824	92	245	152	508	827	5 772	80	168	57	1 686	3 781	
With a mortgage	2 176	777	92	212	110	228	135	1 399	48	135	32	708	476	
Less than \$200	1 165	335	28	87	38	104	78	830	39	37	9	414	331	
\$200 to \$249	341	152	18	23	16	55	40	189	8	40	13	93	35	
\$250 to \$299	237	91	25	12	20	25	9	146	—	19	7	80	40	
\$300 to \$349	181	76	10	44	15	7	—	105	1	9	7	51	44	
\$350 to \$399	80	27	4	14	4	5	—	53	—	14	—	30	9	
\$400 to \$499	88	38	7	5	6	12	8	50	—	—	3	33	14	
\$500 to \$599	42	30	—	10	—	20	—	12	—	9	—	7	—	
\$600 to \$749	16	2	—	—	2	—	—	14	—	7	—	7	—	
\$750 or more	26	26	—	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$194	\$218	\$250	\$241	\$252	\$209	\$175	\$186	\$173	\$238	\$227	\$188	\$166	
Not mortgaged	5 420	1 047	—	33	42	280	692	4 373	32	33	25	978	3 305	
Less than \$50	123	55	—	2	—	—	53	68	—	—	—	5	63	
\$50 to \$74	876	214	—	4	17	37	156	662	—	13	—	69	580	
\$75 to \$99	1 885	370	—	15	9	116	230	1 515	24	6	8	332	1 145	
\$100 to \$124	1 246	194	—	12	2	64	116	1 052	6	—	8	291	746	
\$125 to \$149	755	100	—	—	14	22	64	655	8	7	—	161	479	
\$150 to \$199	409	105	—	—	—	36	69	300	—	—	9	92	199	
\$200 to \$249	71	7	—	—	—	3	4	64	—	—	—	10	54	
\$250 or more	59	2	—	—	—	2	—	57	—	—	—	18	39	
Median	\$98	\$92	—	\$92	\$86	\$97	\$90	\$99	\$92	\$90	\$114	\$107	\$97	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	21.8	18.1	23.7	20.8	17.4	15.3	18.5	23.0	25.4	25.3	24.2	21.2	23.4	
With a mortgage	26.0	21.9	23.7	22.5	17.8	18.8	36.3	28.4	28.5	26.2	24.5	25.9	32.7	
Not mortgaged	20.2	14.6	—	10.4	15.0	10.5	16.8	21.4	19.1	15.4	14.6	18.3	22.4	
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 842	295	13	21	14	92	155	1 547	8	16	12	361	1 150	
Percent below poverty level	18.4	11.2	8.8	4.8	4.9	13.5	14.2	21.1	5.8	7.0	15.6	17.5	23.8	
Renter-occupied housing units	6 009	2 201	649	627	265	369	291	3 808	578	569	102	730	1 829	
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 663	2 004	618	581	247	314	244	3 659	545	561	102	705	1 746	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	346	197	31	46	18	55	47	149	33	8	—	25	83	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	1 899	681	171	167	87	102	154	1 218	139	159	24	276	620	
2	665	264	53	110	17	54	30	401	63	72	27	73	166	
3 and 4	1 216	387	177	102	26	54	28	829	221	144	21	167	276	
5 to 9	927	439	116	150	54	83	36	488	90	144	13	122	119	
10 to 49	480	226	73	61	51	23	18	254	39	32	11	14	158	
50 or more	547	59	13	25	11	—	10	488	11	7	6	37	427	
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	275	145	46	12	19	53	15	130	15	11	—	41	63	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
Less than \$5,000	2 371	588	188	65	30	115	190	1 783	261	87	10	310	1 115	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 865	621	193	183	69	95	81	1 244	215	229	—	284	516	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	575	291	106	115	39	27	4	284	48	127	8	50	51	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	304	140	57	43	19	11	10	164	45	39	10	32	38	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	545	303	62	154	41	46	—	242	9	80	49	38	66	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	214	139	21	48	27	37	6	75	—	7	25	16	27	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	112	105	20	19	31	35	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	14	2	—	9	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$6 344	\$8 789	\$7 420	\$11 424	\$12 147	\$8 445	\$4 088	\$5 387	\$5 507	\$9 433	\$17 212	\$5 743	\$4 429	
Mean	\$8 080	\$10 426	\$8 920	\$12 146	\$14 691	\$11 324	\$5 053	\$6 724	\$5 948	\$9 789	\$15 656	\$6 445	\$5 628	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 798	2 079	616	594	246	355	268	3 719	578	563	102	702	1 774	
Less than \$100	985	231	31	31	8	59	102	754	15	6	—	123	610	
\$100 to \$149	1 143	381	99	95	29	68	60	762	138	97	8	174	345	
\$150 to \$199	1 529	600	215	195	89	52	49	929	196	228	33	227	245	
\$200 to \$249	906	343	129	105	67	42	—	563	148	116	22	79	198	
\$250 to \$299	307	114	29	50	13	16	6	193	41	46	16	5	85	
\$300 to \$349	244	110	57	45	8	—	—	134	13	—	15	13	39	
\$350 to \$399	102	62	18	22	5	14	3	40	5	—	8	17	10	
\$400 to \$499	21	6	—	6	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	9	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	561	232	38	45	27	74	48	329	16	16	—	55	242	
Median	\$163	\$170	\$184	\$181	\$189	\$140	\$102	\$158	\$182	\$189	\$218	\$159	\$120	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	26.7	22.9	27.1	21.2	15.1	19.3	24.5	28.7	37.7	25.0	17.5	32.1	28.5	
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 543	388	156	30	12	72	118	1 155	191	57	10	267	630	
Percent below poverty level	25.7	17.6	24.0	4.8	4.5	19.5	40.5	30.3	33.0	10.0	9.8	36.6	34.4	

Table A — 12. Duration of Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	776	206	217	353	Vacant for rent housing units	1 469	402	482	385
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	79	10	15	54	1 room	31	7	9	15
4 rooms	134	40	31	63	2 rooms	141	70	43	28
5 rooms	270	78	79	113	3 rooms	363	204	117	42
6 rooms	145	32	44	69	4 rooms	391	168	117	105
7 rooms	66	20	23	23	5 rooms	307	93	106	108
8 or more rooms	82	26	25	31	6 rooms	151	44	51	56
Median	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.0	7 or more rooms	85	15	39	31
					Median	4.0	3.6	4.1	4.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	734	200	203	331	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 413	582	462	369
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	42	6	14	22	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	56	20	20	16
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None	—	—	—	—	None	—	—	—	—
1	108	16	26	66	1	46	10	16	20
2	313	97	62	154	2	502	279	145	78
3	265	62	102	101	3	614	214	212	188
4	81	27	22	32	4	248	79	87	82
5 or more	9	4	5	—	5 or more	55	18	22	15
						4	2	—	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980	161	61	60	40	1975 to March 1980	148	97	32	19
1970 to 1974	50	8	20	22	1970 to 1974	93	25	39	29
1960 to 1969	68	—	16	52	1960 to 1969	173	66	70	37
1950 to 1959	63	17	30	26	1950 to 1959	155	58	65	32
1940 to 1949	63	15	22	16	1940 to 1949	152	33	44	75
1939 or earlier	371	105	69	197	1939 or earlier	748	323	232	193
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	657	161	203	293	1, detached or attached	717	210	268	239
2 or more	43	37	6	6	2	138	36	52	50
Mobile home or trailer	76	8	14	54	3 and 4	226	161	44	21
					5 to 9	153	94	37	22
HEATING EQUIPMENT					10 to 49	56	40	6	10
Central heating system	614	160	201	253	50 or more	20	20	—	—
Other means	153	46	13	94	Mobile home or trailer	159	41	75	43
None	9	—	3	—					
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	628	145	201	282	Specified vacant for rent housing units	1 439	598	477	364
Less than \$10,000	144	31	36	77	Less than \$100	306	48	138	120
\$10,000 to \$19,999	97	23	16	58	\$100 to \$149	379	162	129	88
\$20,000 to \$29,999	118	10	47	61	\$150 to \$199	473	247	114	112
\$30,000 to \$39,999	114	36	43	35	\$200 to \$249	138	75	45	18
\$40,000 to \$49,999	57	6	30	21	\$250 to \$299	107	34	49	24
\$50,000 to \$59,999	14	—	8	6	\$300 to \$399	36	2	2	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999	38	23	—	15	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	37	16	21	9	Median	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	9	—	—	9		152	161	143	126
Median	\$27 500	\$32 700	\$30 400	\$21 000					

Table A — 13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

The SMSA										The SMSA									
Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units										Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units									
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)			Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)			
Total	628	144	215	171	89	9	27 500			1 439	306	852	245	36	—	152			
PLUMBING FACILITIES																			
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	592	113	215	167	88	9	28 200			1 389	270	838	245	36	—	153			
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	36	31	—	4	1	—	10000—			50	36	14	—	—	—	82			
BEDROOMS																			
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—			46	9	37	—	—	—	153			
1	59	34	25	—	—	—	21 300			498	76	373	35	12	—	143			
2	265	84	92	73	16	—	35 300			601	151	313	125	12	—	154			
3	218	19	74	87	38	—	54 600			242	52	115	63	12	—	168			
4	77	—	22	11	35	9	10000—			50	16	12	22	—	—	193			
5 or more	9	7	2	—	—	—	10000—			4	2	2	—	—	—	85			
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																			
1975 to March 1980	128	2	25	39	62	—	48 000			148	3	63	70	12	—	211			
1970 to 1974	19	—	2	11	6	—	41 300			93	16	49	22	6	—	168			
1960 to 1969	42	—	5	17	11	9	44 000			169	46	100	21	2	—	152			
1950 to 1959	56	16	16	18	6	—	29 100			153	31	83	34	5	—	116			
1940 to 1949	59	21	4	34	—	—	31 000			152	36	107	9	—	—	139			
1939 or earlier	324	105	163	52	4	—	17 200			724	174	450	89	11	—	142			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																			
1, detached or attached	628	144	215	171	89	9	27 500			687	202	369	114	2	—	132			
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			593	58	391	112	32	—	159			
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			159	46	92	19	2	—	151			

Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Terre Haute city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 338	1 681	3 740	3 295	2 151	1 133	678	432	144	54	30	22 900	27 600
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	8 309	701	2 151	2 012	1 507	824	567	342	130	45	30	26 000	30 700
15 to 24 years	293	12	112	84	59	6	20	—	—	—	—	21 900	24 200
25 to 34 years	1 529	81	424	449	274	169	81	40	11	—	—	25 400	28 300
35 to 44 years	1 237	103	256	255	228	151	116	67	29	19	13	30 300	35 900
45 to 64 years	3 439	263	849	807	631	337	275	173	71	16	17	27 500	32 400
65 years and over	1 811	242	510	417	315	161	75	62	19	10	—	22 400	27 000
Male householder, no wife present	1 014	175	367	275	87	41	18	42	—	9	—	18 000	22 900
15 to 24 years	44	6	11	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 000	21 600
25 to 34 years	133	27	38	46	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 300	20 300
35 to 44 years	131	18	42	44	6	12	—	—	—	9	—	21 000	27 600
45 to 64 years	312	32	104	95	33	11	4	33	—	—	—	21 100	26 600
65 years and over	394	92	172	70	26	11	14	9	—	—	—	14 300	19 400
Female householder, no husband present	4 015	805	1 222	1 008	557	268	93	48	14	—	—	19 800	22 300
15 to 24 years	93	23	7	48	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 600	20 600
25 to 34 years	433	47	102	79	63	11	15	—	—	—	—	20 700	23 200
35 to 44 years	216	27	110	26	20	—	—	8	—	—	—	17 100	23 200
45 to 64 years	1 334	233	439	326	172	87	50	27	—	—	—	19 800	22 900
65 years and over	2 055	475	564	529	287	150	23	13	14	—	—	19 800	21 800
Median age	57.2	63.8	57.7	57.4	56.5	52.6	51.5	56.8	52.9	44.8	52.0	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	1 034	135	297	260	150	59	69	33	13	13	5	22 000	28 200
1975 to 1978	2 227	247	712	686	530	257	137	103	130	—	—	25 400	29 100
1970 to 1974	800	224	491	442	290	123	143	63	11	—	13	23 600	28 400
1960 to 1969	2 792	302	725	615	438	287	214	115	62	22	12	26 300	31 500
1959 or earlier	4 985	773	1 515	1 292	743	407	115	118	22	—	—	21 000	24 100
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	273	159	79	24	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	11 900
4 rooms	2 433	627	934	541	256	61	14	—	—	—	—	16 000	18 000
5 rooms	4 831	556	1 574	1 423	825	337	44	51	21	—	—	21 500	25 000
6 rooms	3 124	232	799	824	605	348	224	71	11	10	—	26 000	28 800
7 rooms	1 511	43	199	319	301	221	210	160	43	15	—	36 700	39 600
8 or more rooms	1 166	64	155	164	153	166	186	150	69	29	30	42 900	48 500
Median	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 500	12 500
1	1 046	373	376	158	92	24	9	14	—	—	—	13 600	17 100
2	6 349	881	2 128	1 800	961	406	96	67	6	4	—	20 700	22 800
3	4 472	332	986	1 074	912	507	364	196	69	27	5	28 100	31 800
4	1 274	90	184	242	164	173	190	132	64	23	12	37 600	41 900
5 or more	182	5	51	21	22	23	19	23	5	—	13	37 500	50 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	170	4	13	—	29	33	51	20	7	13	—	50 800	52 900
1970 to 1974	69	6	13	11	4	11	14	—	10	—	—	45 200	40 300
1960 to 1969	643	28	78	94	104	122	71	91	37	6	12	41 900	46 900
1950 to 1959	1 677	41	179	356	497	335	124	110	19	16	—	35 800	37 300
1940 to 1949	1 874	249	425	528	338	187	78	39	21	9	—	24 900	27 300
1939 or earlier	8 905	1 353	3 032	2 306	1 179	445	340	172	50	10	18	20 200	23 800
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 513	498	519	283	145	44	19	5	—	—	—	14 900	17 500
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 453	568	841	621	284	96	14	23	6	—	—	17 600	19 900
\$10,000 to \$12,999	1 184	163	392	292	171	117	22	20	7	—	—	20 900	23 900
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 099	102	390	270	210	75	41	11	—	—	—	21 500	24 200
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 310	190	684	681	379	212	111	53	—	—	—	23 700	26 400
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 751	55	399	531	424	166	117	38	15	6	—	27 500	30 200
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 419	71	419	313	265	173	193	75	17	6	5	26 800	29 200
\$35,000 to \$49,999	956	18	92	163	184	131	139	152	62	8	7	41 600	46 200
\$50,000 or more	309	10	31	35	41	26	22	55	37	34	18	52 600	67 100
Median	\$15 822	\$7 896	\$13 256	\$16 172	\$18 686	\$20 551	\$25 987	\$31 154	\$37 712	\$54 695	\$62 752	...	...
Mean	\$18 150	\$10 051	\$14 791	\$17 185	\$19 733	\$22 165	\$27 254	\$34 179	\$41 143	\$75 425	\$81 612	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With mortgage	7 707	604	1 881	1 930	1 462	827	532	291	113	42	25	26 900	30 900
Less than 15 percent	3 533	133	926	882	683	397	305	130	53	16	8	27 900	32 000
15 to 19 percent	1 559	116	332	419	340	157	91	54	34	16	—	27 800	30 900
20 to 24 percent	867	81	196	200	145	143	40	44	9	4	5	26 700	31 200
25 to 29 percent	539	29	149	175	76	55	25	18	6	—	—	25 500	29 200
30 to 34 percent	364	77	62	91	48	13	36	19	11	—	—	25 000	33 300
35 percent or more	821	155	216	156	166	62	35	26	—	—	—	52 100	26 400
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	17 100
Median	16.0	22.9	15.2	15.9	15.7	15.5	13.6	16.4	15.5	16.6	24.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	5 631	1 077	1 859	1 365	689	306	146	141	31	12	5	19 200	23 000
Less than 10 percent	2 134	240	688	555	319	130	77	90	18	12	5	21 900	27 000
10 to 14 percent	1 162	254	310	323	156	81	24	14	—	—	—	20 300	22 000
15 to 19 percent	761	166	302	168	34	45	21	18	7	—	—	16 600	20 800
20 to 24 percent	519	102	236	95	58	13	—	9	6	—	—	16 000	17 000
25 to 29 percent	228	97	76	42	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	17 800	19 600
30 to 34 percent	206	77	71	38	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	12 300	15 600
35 percent or more	480	134	154	110	58	—	19	5	—	—	—	16 600	19 000
Not computed	41	7	5	—	8	16	—	5	—	—	—	45 200	35 800
Median	12.8	16.2	13.9	12.0	10.7	10.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	13 176	1 570	3 689	3 295	2 151	1 133	678	432	144	54	30	23 200	27 800
1.01 or more persons per room	368	67	122	113	51	10	—	—	—	—	5	17 900	21 900
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	162	111	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	9 600
1.01 or more persons per room	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
Heating equipment	13 331	1 681	3 733	3 295	2 151	1 133	678	432	144	54	30	22 900	27 600
Central heating system	12 362	1 324	3 456	3 103	2 067	1 083	678	423	144	54	30	23 700	28 300
Air conditioning	10 318	755	2 454	2 790	1 899	1 064	638	421	133	54	30	26 300	30 600
Central system	9 049	728	184	323	1 155	681	470	320	113	50	25	32 400	36 800
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 105	468	308	181	86	43	14	5	—	—	—	12 700	16 600
Percent below poverty level	8.3	27.8	8.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	2.1	1.2	—	—	—	...	...

Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Terre Haute city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	8 088	865	1 431	2 284	1 618	803	457	134	75	7	414	179
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families.....	2 530	81	291	667	649	372	198	104	46	4	118	214
15 to 24 years.....	753	34	126	232	207	93	26	28	—	—	7	194
25 to 34 years.....	978	31	59	292	260	154	103	24	19	—	36	221
35 to 44 years.....	273	5	28	23	86	46	23	22	22	—	18	241
45 to 64 years.....	301	—	26	55	58	60	41	20	—	4	37	245
65 years and over.....	225	11	52	65	38	19	5	10	5	—	20	178
Male householder, no wife present.....	1 887	201	376	560	349	172	124	8	—	—	97	169
15 to 24 years.....	721	30	104	223	176	65	98	—	—	—	25	198
25 to 34 years.....	590	42	108	225	97	84	9	—	—	—	25	169
35 to 44 years.....	185	15	25	47	50	17	—	—	—	—	14	199
45 to 64 years.....	229	47	88	29	26	6	—	8	—	—	25	132
65 years and over.....	162	67	51	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	103
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 671	583	764	1 057	620	259	135	22	29	3	157	166
15 to 24 years.....	845	29	169	309	206	60	41	3	6	3	19	182
25 to 34 years.....	666	117	169	269	164	119	5	—	—	—	11	182
35 to 44 years.....	227	21	35	117	63	50	32	4	—	—	5	196
45 to 64 years.....	655	93	166	211	94	13	21	—	18	—	39	162
65 years and over.....	1 178	423	282	151	113	52	22	10	—	—	125	112
Median age.....	31.4	70.2	39.3	28.1	28.2	29.8	29.3	36.3	37.3	45.6	57.6	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980.....	4 272	281	680	1 216	989	491	348	103	75	3	86	194
1975 to 1978.....	2 244	264	391	712	501	219	82	23	—	4	48	177
1970 to 1974.....	774	217	191	187	67	50	11	8	—	—	43	141
1960 to 1969.....	490	79	124	115	46	27	16	—	—	—	83	150
1959 or earlier.....	308	24	45	54	15	16	—	—	—	—	154	153
ROOMS												
1 room.....	183	89	52	20	17	—	5	—	—	—	—	102
2 rooms.....	906	177	370	298	47	8	—	—	—	—	6	136
3 rooms.....	2 297	342	653	825	319	48	23	13	—	—	74	154
4 rooms.....	2 114	120	197	820	507	279	53	13	6	—	119	190
5 rooms.....	1 405	100	112	213	511	328	182	31	6	4	218	231
6 rooms.....	637	37	30	49	173	113	103	56	20	—	56	251
7 or more rooms.....	346	—	17	59	44	27	91	21	43	3	41	303
Median.....	3.8	3.0	2.9	3.5	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.7	6.7	5.4	4.6	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979.....	8 088	865	1 431	2 284	1 618	803	457	134	75	7	414	179
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	7 790	795	1 325	2 215	1 581	794	450	134	75	7	414	180
0.50 or less.....	4 831	603	883	1 439	844	373	261	62	44	4	318	174
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 618	184	389	631	689	393	150	57	31	3	91	204
1.01 to 1.50.....	236	8	22	102	40	14	30	15	—	—	5	179
1.51 or more.....	105	—	31	43	8	14	9	—	—	—	—	158
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	298	70	69	106	9	27	9	—	—	—	—	125
0.50 or less.....	156	26	60	39	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	127
0.51 to 1.00.....	117	34	37	26	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	142
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
1.51 or more.....	16	10	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	2 062	422	376	527	383	163	118	3	5	3	62	161
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 956	392	345	510	362	163	111	3	5	3	62	163
1.01 or more persons per room.....	130	—	28	83	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	159
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	106	30	31	17	21	—	7	—	—	—	—	107
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None.....	314	132	86	66	17	8	5	—	—	—	—	114
1.....	3 603	495	1 014	1 349	535	80	27	8	—	—	95	155
2.....	2 945	150	244	744	818	474	238	44	20	4	209	213
3.....	1 055	80	71	104	220	234	157	62	42	3	82	253
4.....	150	8	12	21	22	7	24	15	13	—	28	246
5 or more.....	21	—	4	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	—	304
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached.....	3 277	185	257	588	862	529	297	107	20	7	375	226
2.....	1 109	43	244	392	226	107	83	5	—	—	9	180
3 and 4.....	1 556	204	384	628	190	80	54	5	—	—	—	161
5 to 9.....	859	167	242	327	92	23	—	8	—	—	—	153
10 to 49.....	518	51	90	97	196	57	23	4	—	—	—	205
50 or more.....	723	215	206	247	43	7	—	5	—	—	—	144
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	46	—	8	5	9	—	—	—	5	—	19	203
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980.....	185	34	44	41	38	11	4	13	—	—	—	169
1970 to 1974.....	683	202	123	187	117	24	6	15	9	—	—	152
1960 to 1969.....	1 143	311	192	266	225	42	46	11	21	—	29	155
1950 to 1959.....	933	28	112	284	229	122	81	17	6	—	54	203
1940 to 1949.....	1 139	40	175	398	237	122	100	20	14	7	28	189
1939 or earlier.....	4 005	250	785	1 108	772	482	220	58	25	—	305	179
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3.....	7 396	703	1 213	2 014	1 587	792	457	134	75	7	414	185
4 or more.....	692	162	218	270	31	11	—	—	—	—	—	147
With elevator.....	526	162	136	197	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	143
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent.....	1 476	204	301	443	344	97	67	14	6	—	—	175
15 to 19 percent.....	1 315	165	208	396	289	156	67	28	6	—	—	183
20 to 24 percent.....	1 284	135	252	420	258	120	74	17	4	4	—	175
25 to 29 percent.....	886	150	175	214	197	89	57	—	—	—	—	173
30 to 34 percent.....	519	60	102	156	90	63	21	17	10	—	—	168
35 to 49 percent.....	845	98	132	223	151	112	68	45	16	—	—	195
50 percent or more.....	218	22	237	381	275	158	103	10	29	3	—	192
Not computed.....	545	31	24	51	14	8	—	3	—	—	—	158
Median.....	23.8	21.8	23.9	23.3	23.3	26.4	26.8	31.9	44.7	24.4	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment.....	8 078	865	1 431	2 274	1 618	803	457	134	75	7	414	179
Central heating system.....	7 191	788	1 172	2 100	1 398	718	433	134	75	7	414	180
Air conditioning.....	4 137	464	620	1 153	866	443	227	48	49	4	263	185
Central system.....	1 107	117	113	276	230	136	105	30	33	4	63	203

Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Terre Haute city	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Owner-occupied housing units	14 738	1 679	2 768	1 273	1 201	2 546	1 911	1 980	1 021	359	15 801	18 153	1 284	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Married-couple families	9 119	230	1 099	659	716	1 827	1 565	1 798	911	314	20 078	22 462	358	
15 to 24 years	329	—	40	30	54	118	45	42	—	—	16 534	17 194	15	
25 to 34 years	1 687	48	74	49	181	396	479	376	63	21	20 829	21 368	81	
35 to 44 years	1 359	9	78	56	106	186	260	373	239	52	24 682	27 148	63	
45 to 64 years	3 759	87	226	225	206	723	622	921	549	200	22 962	25 668	110	
65 years and over	1 985	86	681	299	169	404	159	86	60	41	11 885	14 987	89	
Male householder, no wife present	1 195	203	312	119	87	203	120	70	54	27	11 733	14 878	75	
15 to 24 years	46	6	6	7	7	8	12	—	—	—	13 929	13 623	—	
25 to 34 years	203	12	26	33	23	57	30	7	15	—	15 568	15 965	21	
35 to 44 years	171	42	11	26	7	46	16	7	12	9	15 341	16 961	3	
45 to 64 years	334	21	54	18	57	70	41	31	27	15	16 932	20 003	15	
65 years and over	441	153	184	33	—	22	21	25	—	3	9 985	9 818	36	
Female householder, no husband present	4 424	1 246	1 357	495	398	516	226	112	56	18	8 498	10 156	851	
15 to 24 years	103	6	63	20	—	7	7	—	—	—	8 317	9 152	21	
25 to 34 years	365	43	129	62	39	66	12	14	—	—	10 423	11 249	88	
35 to 44 years	243	15	33	44	20	71	27	19	6	8	15 565	16 366	47	
45 to 64 years	1 385	198	400	239	199	193	82	42	32	—	10 988	11 973	174	
65 years and over	2 328	984	732	130	140	179	98	37	18	10	5 972	8 299	521	
Median age	57.1	72.7	68.0	60.5	56.3	54.8	48.6	50.2	50.7	55.4	—	—	65.2	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
1979 to March 1980	1 212	91	192	82	142	227	225	170	54	29	17 210	18 657	118	
1975 to 1978	3 044	157	413	257	251	629	523	546	209	59	18 200	20 024	206	
1970 to 1974	2 001	171	259	136	194	361	262	298	256	64	17 863	20 983	164	
1960 to 1969	3 000	314	419	319	186	476	437	421	297	131	17 454	20 874	256	
1959 or earlier	5 481	946	1 485	479	428	853	464	545	205	76	11 615	14 480	540	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 530	1 605	2 702	1 266	1 188	2 514	1 906	1 975	1 015	359	15 908	18 280	1 205	
1.01 or more persons per room	373	15	23	30	18	82	55	92	39	19	22 011	23 858	52	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	208	74	66	7	13	32	5	5	6	—	6 563	9 310	79	
1.01 or more persons per room	73	—	13	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7 212	11 470	13	
Heating equipment	14 731	1 679	2 761	1 273	1 201	2 546	1 911	1 980	1 021	359	15 807	18 159	1 284	
Central heating system	13 644	1 427	2 485	1 188	1 140	2 352	1 828	1 889	980	355	16 135	18 570	1 071	
Air conditioning	11 349	914	1 998	967	854	2 008	1 651	1 712	923	322	17 198	19 567	680	
Central system	5 520	377	812	487	354	943	797	869	635	253	18 860	22 070	173	
Vehicles available	13 094	890	2 168	1 188	1 116	2 483	1 896	1 973	1 021	359	17 150	19 633	786	
1	5 473	690	1 474	762	638	986	439	342	91	51	11 878	13 537	477	
2 or more	7 621	200	694	426	478	1 497	1 457	1 631	930	308	21 511	24 011	309	
House heating fuel	14 731	1 679	2 761	1 273	1 201	2 546	1 911	1 980	1 021	359	15 807	18 159	1 284	
Utility gas	12 075	1 210	2 285	1 090	1 056	2 100	1 526	1 677	828	303	15 877	18 353	922	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	201	26	48	17	10	38	45	13	4	—	14 875	14 356	21	
Electricity	620	56	42	32	34	130	118	128	44	36	20 471	21 906	36	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 667	329	358	124	92	238	213	153	140	20	13 111	16 533	259	
Other	168	58	28	10	9	40	9	9	5	—	7 321	11 050	46	
Median rooms	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.6	7.0	—	—	5.1	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 338	1 513	2 453	1 184	1 099	2 310	1 751	1 763	956	309	15 822	18 150	1 105	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
With a mortgage	7 707	381	911	655	702	1 507	1 234	1 360	762	195	18 847	21 110	404	
Less than \$200	2 649	243	478	344	264	605	276	311	107	21	14 957	16 108	176	
\$200 to \$249	1 788	65	204	173	185	345	299	318	166	33	18 013	20 599	84	
\$250 to \$299	1 294	31	123	46	137	186	280	284	166	41	21 662	23 858	72	
\$300 to \$349	631	30	45	35	47	124	152	139	59	—	20 821	21 145	43	
\$350 to \$399	543	12	17	25	34	149	118	112	57	19	20 851	23 964	20	
\$400 to \$499	453	—	22	20	27	68	61	99	133	23	26 086	28 435	—	
\$500 to \$599	171	—	18	7	8	16	20	46	50	6	26 875	28 536	9	
\$600 to \$749	128	—	4	—	—	14	28	46	13	23	26 765	38 995	—	
\$750 or more	50	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	11	29	36 219	64 253	—	
Median	\$234	\$174	\$196	\$195	\$224	\$222	\$257	\$259	\$283	\$357	—	—	\$215	
Not mortgaged	5 631	1 132	1 542	529	397	803	517	403	194	114	10 669	14 099	701	
Less than \$50	75	52	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—	4 176	8 514	34	
\$50 to \$74	503	255	171	14	14	21	19	5	4	—	4 956	6 750	159	
\$75 to \$99	1 678	374	572	207	153	193	101	64	14	—	9 041	10 723	198	
\$100 to \$124	1 422	218	378	102	122	240	166	117	44	35	12 766	14 957	134	
\$125 to \$149	1 064	145	260	120	70	227	127	85	4	26	12 750	14 785	69	
\$150 to \$199	674	67	141	74	33	95	82	73	90	19	16 222	19 610	82	
\$200 to \$249	141	16	20	4	5	10	9	32	31	14	26 625	25 474	20	
\$250 or more	74	5	—	8	—	—	13	21	7	20	27 917	48 039	5	
Median	\$110	\$92	\$102	\$111	\$106	\$118	\$121	\$128	\$167	\$146	—	—	\$95	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
With a mortgage	7 707	381	911	655	702	1 507	1 234	1 360	762	195	18 847	21 110	404	
Less than 15 percent	3 533	—	41	125	160	679	664	1 030	671	163	25 677	28 410	—	
15 to 19 percent	1 559	—	108	152	194	418	383	208	69	27	18 518	19 609	15	
20 to 24 percent	867	5	112	159	188	192	129	62	15	5	14 594	16 427	18	
25 to 29 percent	539	7	143	109	91	127	24	38	—	—	12 788	13 950	12	
30 to 34 percent	364	21	187	28	16	66	22	17	7	—	9 363	11 662	21	
35 percent or more	821	324	320	82	53	25	12	5	—	—	6 169	6 996	314	
Not computed	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500	—	24	
Median	16.0	50.4	31.4	21.6	19.9	15.9	14.6	11.7	10	10	—	—	50.4	
Not mortgaged	5 631	1 132	1 542	529	397	803	517	403	194	114	10 669	14 099	701	
Less than 10 percent	2 134	10	37	123	218	625	458	362	187	114	20 500	24 406	13	
10 to 14 percent	1 162	14	461	265	164	168	59	24	7	—	11 000	12 081	30	
15 to 19 percent	761	133	457	129	15	10	—	17	—	—	7 353	8 046	53	
20 to 24 percent	519	184	331	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 916	5 906	55	
25 to 29 percent	328	136	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 470	5 208	79	
30 to 34 percent	206	169	29	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 969	4 346	84	
35 percent or more	480	445	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 233	3 079	346	
Not computed	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500	—	41	
Median	12.8	32.0	18.0	12.7	10	10	10	10	10	10	—	—	36.1	

Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Terre Haute city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Renter-occupied housing units	8 246	2 198	2 386	1 004	744	972	531	295	102	14	8 873	10 538	2 088
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	2 630	177	654	396	339	508	299	197	48	12	13 149	14 550	290
15 to 24 years	777	85	226	145	102	98	96	25	—	—	11 336	12 218	106
25 to 34 years	1 010	27	222	187	150	254	117	45	8	—	3 650	14 380	94
35 to 44 years	281	12	54	22	45	69	31	36	12	—	5 399	16 984	40
45 to 64 years	327	12	59	10	21	72	40	73	28	12	19 228	21 182	25
65 years and over	235	41	93	32	21	15	15	18	—	—	8 625	10 846	25
Male householder, no wife present	1 905	453	530	279	199	232	126	57	29	—	9 579	10 759	477
15 to 24 years	721	187	176	125	90	73	54	3	13	—	9 894	0 153	281
25 to 34 years	601	84	177	111	55	97	50	27	—	—	10 890	11 585	84
35 to 44 years	192	16	70	24	13	42	11	7	9	—	11 042	13 684	11
45 to 64 years	229	75	67	19	16	20	5	20	7	—	7 708	11 181	48
65 years and over	162	91	40	25	6	25	6	—	—	—	4 569	6 331	53
Female householder, no husband present	3 711	1 568	1 202	329	206	232	106	41	25	2	6 034	7 582	1 321
15 to 24 years	845	379	276	67	68	27	24	5	—	—	5 643	6 648	417
25 to 34 years	686	211	246	101	23	67	25	7	6	—	8 048	8 810	200
35 to 44 years	327	68	106	23	31	59	25	11	4	—	9 547	10 948	122
45 to 64 years	660	246	232	86	32	45	8	11	—	—	6 373	7 477	278
65 years and over	1 193	664	342	52	54	33	24	7	15	2	4 696	6 674	354
Median age	31.4	52.3	31.4	27.7	28.1	30.9	28.8	41.0	44.2	47.9	...	...	30.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	4 343	1 032	1 302	600	431	476	298	149	41	14	9 257	10 638	1 158
1975 to 1978	2 297	623	593	292	181	350	154	74	30	—	9 393	10 828	537
1970 to 1974	785	306	179	67	54	97	38	38	6	—	7 141	9 470	222
1960 to 1969	503	147	216	21	27	36	30	18	8	—	7 041	9 421	126
1959 or earlier	318	90	96	24	51	13	11	16	17	—	7 891	11 487	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7 948	2 071	2 276	964	732	972	531	288	102	12	9 056	10 679	1 982
0.50 or less	4 912	1 551	1 504	523	341	522	293	121	57	—	7 549	9 634	1 155
0.51 to 1.00	2 680	451	683	391	353	416	215	138	33	—	11 317	12 174	690
1.01 to 1.50	251	58	53	40	30	10	23	21	4	12	10 906	13 761	95
1.51 or more	105	11	36	10	8	24	—	8	8	—	11 375	14 097	42
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	298	127	110	40	12	—	—	7	—	2	5 733	6 777	104
0.50 or less	156	91	47	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	4 387	5 369	63
0.51 to 1.00	117	36	44	23	7	—	—	7	—	—	6 940	7 846	43
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 010	—
1.51 or more	16	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	7 000	12 564	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	8 236	2 198	2 386	1 004	734	972	531	295	102	14	8 861	10 535	2 088
Central heating system	7 330	1 930	2 048	913	682	907	476	264	96	14	9 078	10 691	1 745
Air conditioning	4 201	1 011	1 133	464	430	603	291	168	89	12	9 788	11 587	778
Central system	1 107	268	293	87	135	162	79	56	27	—	9 860	11 866	23
Vehicles available	6 163	971	1 789	908	644	938	517	280	102	14	10 885	12 289	1 094
1	4 216	836	1 442	701	366	530	186	110	45	—	9 351	10 476	716
2 or more	1 947	135	347	207	278	408	331	170	57	14	15 091	16 215	318
House heating fuel	8 236	2 198	2 386	1 004	734	972	531	295	102	14	8 861	10 535	2 088
Utility gas	6 003	1 380	1 718	783	551	795	445	244	75	12	9 667	11 086	1 460
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	130	28	41	32	—	9	13	5	—	2	7 256	10 447	23
Electricity	1 527	646	458	118	103	111	58	12	21	—	6 170	8 315	448
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	450	108	118	66	63	51	10	28	6	—	9 962	11 054	121
Other	126	36	51	5	17	6	5	6	—	—	7 692	9 438	36
Median rooms	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.9	...	...	3.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 088	2 185	2 335	999	727	958	499	287	84	14	8 798	10 412	2 062
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	1 540	844	405	101	71	35	49	27	8	—	4 698	6 703	624
\$100 to \$149	2 435	600	903	345	218	206	127	29	7	—	7 931	9 177	519
\$150 to \$199	2 617	467	676	412	268	463	149	125	43	14	11 004	12 159	577
\$200 to \$249	766	127	180	59	61	167	99	69	4	—	13 197	13 623	201
\$250 to \$299	244	33	29	43	38	31	45	9	16	—	13 618	15 241	48
\$300 to \$349	63	3	12	—	17	13	4	14	—	—	14 926	16 222	31
\$350 to \$399	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 305	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	414	111	121	39	54	43	26	14	6	—	8 641	10 847	62
Median	\$148	\$115	\$143	\$152	\$157	\$167	\$164	\$179	\$181	\$156	...	...	\$138
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	865	598	202	21	30	8	6	—	—	—	4 076	4 750	472
\$100 to \$149	1 431	516	542	171	79	67	33	23	53	—	6 174	7 578	376
\$150 to \$199	2 284	501	845	335	208	248	72	55	20	—	8 838	9 807	527
\$200 to \$249	1 618	281	313	251	218	292	188	41	32	2	12 141	12 803	393
\$250 to \$299	803	107	193	102	69	183	73	76	—	—	12 488	13 370	163
\$300 to \$349	457	63	76	36	41	107	67	39	16	12	15 386	16 062	18
\$350 to \$399	134	3	16	33	23	—	26	29	4	—	14 130	17 719	3
\$400 to \$499	75	5	24	11	5	10	8	6	6	—	11 932	15 230	5
\$500 or more	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 313	18 944	3
No cash rent	414	111	121	39	54	43	26	14	6	—	8 641	10 847	62
Median	\$179	\$143	\$165	\$193	\$204	\$225	\$231	\$271	\$236	\$321	...	...	\$161
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	1 476	16	130	113	169	392	320	244	78	14	19 160	20 142	29
15 to 19 percent	1 315	101	206	302	232	321	128	25	—	—	13 023	13 295	103
20 to 24 percent	1 284	120	575	230	175	159	21	4	—	—	9 609	10 076	116
25 to 29 percent	886	219	384	194	52	33	4	—	—	—	7 740	7 986	181
30 to 34 percent	519	120	310	45	34	10	—	—	—	—	6 807	7 194	142
35 to 49 percent	845	293	465	76	11	—	—	—	—	—	5 969	6 104	239
50 percent or more	1 218	1 074	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 920	2 959	1 059
Not computed	545	242	121	39	54	43	26	14	6	—	6 017	8 240	193
Median	23.8	50+	27.6	21.4	18.6	16.0	13.2	10.9	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table B — 5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

Terre Haute city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 707	2 649	1 788	1 294	631	543	453	171	128	50	234
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	1 171	718	180	103	73	34	36	18	—	9	181
2 persons -----	2 338	981	564	354	126	134	86	52	41	—	217
3 persons -----	1 633	438	457	271	165	135	95	18	50	4	241
4 persons -----	1 357	335	312	254	124	125	112	55	21	19	256
5 persons -----	761	99	170	213	112	61	170	20	6	—	276
6 persons -----	259	33	61	70	6	40	28	8	—	8	275
7 persons -----	135	29	38	21	22	14	6	—	—	5	251
8 or more persons -----	53	16	6	8	3	—	10	—	5	—	278
Median -----	2.71	2.12	2.83	3.20	3.21	3.27	3.58	3.36	2.96	4.13	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families -----	5 572	1 534	1 357	1 054	505	444	386	140	111	41	246
15 to 24 years -----	275	69	96	31	34	28	17	—	—	—	236
25 to 34 years -----	1 466	247	331	339	174	202	106	50	17	—	273
35 to 44 years -----	1 092	142	249	292	104	77	124	35	44	25	277
45 to 64 years -----	2 158	771	557	345	155	103	112	55	44	16	228
65 years and over -----	581	305	124	47	38	34	27	—	6	—	193
Male householder, no wife present -----	555	274	117	75	33	16	22	9	—	9	201
15 to 24 years -----	44	32	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	174
25 to 34 years -----	120	43	37	11	14	12	3	—	—	—	223
35 to 44 years -----	97	27	24	24	7	—	6	—	—	9	245
45 to 64 years -----	198	112	33	33	7	4	—	9	—	—	188
65 years and over -----	96	60	23	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	181
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 580	841	314	165	93	83	45	22	17	—	195
15 to 24 years -----	62	54	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
25 to 34 years -----	276	68	93	28	18	31	21	9	8	—	238
35 to 44 years -----	151	54	39	23	15	11	—	5	9	—	228
45 to 64 years -----	752	407	155	84	40	42	16	8	—	—	194
65 years and over -----	339	258	19	30	24	—	8	—	—	—	152
Median age -----	47.5	56.8	45.8	41.8	41.7	34.9	41.7	41.0	42.2	43.4	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	877	139	209	110	102	141	77	51	36	12	291
1975 to 1978 -----	2 351	490	608	470	273	211	167	58	56	18	258
1970 to 1974 -----	1 349	431	379	276	94	72	59	14	11	13	232
1960 to 1969 -----	1 614	661	324	283	66	116	80	7	19	7	228
1959 or earlier -----	1 516	928	268	155	66	39	34	20	6	—	178
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms -----	96	60	—	27	—	—	9	—	—	—	179
4 rooms -----	1 039	546	293	106	60	21	—	13	—	—	196
5 rooms -----	2 507	1 055	582	421	187	116	109	14	23	—	217
6 rooms -----	2 024	656	511	302	181	178	129	30	32	5	235
7 rooms -----	1 151	208	262	238	101	145	109	46	33	9	272
8 or more rooms -----	200	124	140	200	102	83	97	68	40	36	295
Median -----	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.1	6.8	8.5+	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980 -----	153	31	16	13	—	20	10	30	21	12	391
1970 to 1974 -----	52	10	—	8	7	6	5	6	10	—	358
1960 to 1969 -----	502	142	72	98	45	54	59	6	19	7	269
1950 to 1959 -----	1 190	335	259	235	152	108	52	35	14	—	250
1940 to 1949 -----	1 197	332	294	222	81	123	112	13	11	9	245
1939 or earlier -----	4 613	1 799	1 147	718	346	232	215	81	53	22	222
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000 -----	604	323	174	74	27	6	—	—	—	—	194
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 881	987	487	233	90	35	33	16	—	—	196
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 930	579	564	402	172	89	99	25	—	—	234
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 462	443	312	260	192	163	65	—	27	—	246
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	827	216	146	155	90	93	95	10	17	5	267
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	532	76	86	94	54	96	76	38	12	—	309
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	291	19	70	70	—	57	58	49	19	—	383
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	113	6	—	6	6	—	27	33	35	—	535
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	42	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	18	20	742
\$150,000 or more -----	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	750+
Median -----	\$26 900	\$20 200	\$23 500	\$27 700	\$31 300	\$38 800	\$44 900	\$58 400	\$77 100	\$137 500	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent -----	3 533	1 631	888	597	141	111	118	27	12	8	208
15 to 19 percent -----	1 559	379	350	317	220	123	99	36	19	16	258
20 to 24 percent -----	867	184	200	136	93	121	89	24	11	9	277
25 to 29 percent -----	539	108	123	72	67	79	38	29	23	—	268
30 to 34 percent -----	106	32	106	31	10	37	11	37	7	243	243
35 percent or more -----	821	228	138	130	100	72	69	44	30	10	267
Not computed -----	24	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	146
Median -----	16.0	13.1	15.1	15.7	19.0	21.5	20.5	24.7	29.8	20.6	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment -----	7 707	2 649	1 788	1 294	631	543	453	171	128	50	234
Steam or hot water system -----	431	141	62	69	23	65	15	30	21	5	259
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	6 601	2 288	1 553	1 090	551	449	403	126	101	40	233
Other built-in electric units -----	144	31	32	42	11	5	11	6	—	—	261
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	104	21	25	17	9	4	19	9	—	—	268
Other means -----	427	168	116	76	37	20	5	—	—	5	220
Air conditioning -----	6 127	1 998	1 367	1 056	527	447	391	171	120	50	239
Central system -----	3 054	898	608	506	276	275	254	101	100	36	252
1 or more individual room units -----	3 073	1 100	759	550	251	172	133	70	20	14	229
House heating fuel -----	7 707	2 649	1 788	1 294	631	543	453	171	128	50	234
Utility gas -----	6 404	2 237	1 507	1 054	465	487	413	104	107	30	232
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	86	24	19	19	7	13	4	—	—	—	250
Electricity -----	370	93	57	75	45	15	21	36	21	7	273
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	806	263	196	146	114	28	15	31	—	13	236
Other -----	41	32	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159

Table B — 6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Terre Haute city

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 631	75	503	1 678	1 422	1 064	674	141	74	110
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	2 121	52	347	746	484	337	132	15	8	97
2 persons	2 451	14	122	794	627	481	343	40	30	112
3 persons	544	—	19	70	181	128	95	37	14	125
4 persons	309	—	—	63	68	85	63	21	9	132
5 persons	105	—	10	5	30	19	29	12	—	135
6 persons	56	9	5	—	16	7	6	—	13	122
7 persons	29	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	205
8 or more persons	16	—	—	—	3	7	6	—	—	143
Median	1.78	1.22	1.22	1.62	1.86	1.91	2.10	2.92	2.47	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families	2 737	6	133	698	757	574	425	91	53	118
15 to 24 years	18	—	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	122
25 to 34 years	63	—	—	13	25	20	5	—	—	118
35 to 44 years	145	—	18	28	42	28	11	18	42	111
45 to 64 years	1 281	6	29	281	432	242	253	59	34	122
65 years and over	1 230	—	86	434	247	276	154	14	19	110
Male householder, no wife present	459	18	58	157	95	60	67	4	—	99
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	88
35 to 44 years	34	—	8	7	3	8	—	4	—	107
45 to 64 years	114	—	43	42	7	25	—	—	—	106
65 years and over	298	18	43	95	55	45	42	—	—	98
Female householder, no husband present	2 435	51	312	823	570	430	182	46	21	101
15 to 24 years	31	—	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	91
25 to 34 years	41	—	6	10	11	14	—	—	—	110
35 to 44 years	65	—	—	12	6	14	21	12	—	151
45 to 64 years	582	9	21	214	146	125	63	—	4	108
65 years and over	1 716	42	285	563	400	277	98	34	17	99
Median age	67.6	69.3	75.3	70.0	64.8	66.6	63.0	54.9	59.8	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980	157	—	20	36	56	23	22	—	—	110
1975 to 1978	376	—	5	96	136	90	18	26	5	116
1970 to 1974	451	—	31	98	95	86	97	19	25	125
1960 to 1969	1 178	16	146	299	249	264	148	36	20	113
1959 or earlier	3 469	59	301	1 149	886	601	389	60	24	106
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms	177	—	35	84	30	15	13	—	—	91
4 rooms	1 394	42	198	531	411	334	54	11	13	97
5 rooms	2 324	27	209	754	549	495	271	11	8	106
6 rooms	1 100	—	38	231	303	302	169	52	5	123
7 rooms	360	6	23	53	73	66	89	22	28	134
8 or more rooms	276	—	—	25	56	52	78	45	20	153
Median	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.9	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980	17	—	—	—	4	8	—	—	5	139
1970 to 1974	17	—	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	144
1960 to 1969	141	—	13	4	20	58	29	12	—	139
1950 to 1959	487	6	22	65	86	161	92	22	33	135
1940 to 1949	677	15	40	207	163	136	100	9	7	112
1939 or earlier	4 292	54	428	1 402	1 149	690	453	92	24	106
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000	1 077	45	243	379	247	88	55	20	—	92
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 859	15	164	686	482	325	142	33	12	103
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1 365	7	84	455	420	229	151	10	9	108
\$30,000 to \$39,999	689	8	12	147	204	174	112	19	13	122
\$40,000 to \$49,999	306	—	—	11	57	63	5	—	—	138
\$50,000 to \$59,999	146	—	—	—	12	53	70	6	5	156
\$60,000 to \$79,999	141	—	—	—	—	19	63	38	21	191
\$80,000 to \$99,999	31	—	—	—	—	6	12	10	3	190
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	225
\$150,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	250+
Median	\$19 200	\$10000—	\$10 600	\$16 800	\$19 500	\$25 100	\$28 900	\$35 600	\$53 000	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent	2 134	33	114	634	653	391	232	57	20	111
10 to 14 percent	1 162	14	108	415	209	213	150	29	24	105
15 to 19 percent	761	20	118	222	165	120	84	15	17	103
20 to 24 percent	519	8	52	178	127	90	60	4	—	104
25 to 29 percent	328	—	42	73	71	86	45	11	—	117
30 to 34 percent	206	—	32	59	51	39	13	4	8	106
35 percent or more	480	—	25	97	146	109	77	21	5	120
Not computed	41	—	12	—	—	16	13	—	—	138
Median	12.8	11.6	16.0	12.5	11.4	13.1	13.3	12.3	13.5	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment	5 624	75	503	1 671	1 422	1 064	674	141	74	110
Steam or hot water system	215	—	—	45	40	70	23	21	16	133
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 652	50	388	1 384	1 205	863	616	102	44	110
Other built-in electric units	112	—	—	31	36	27	8	—	10	117
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	503	—	7	46	24	16	6	4	—	99
Other means	542	25	106	165	117	98	21	—	—	96
Air conditioning	4 191	22	277	1 125	1 081	886	600	126	74	116
Central system	1 995	14	79	405	529	490	351	68	59	124
1 or more individual room units	2 196	8	198	720	552	396	249	58	15	108
House heating fuel	5 624	75	503	1 671	1 422	1 064	674	141	74	110
Utility gas	4 531	65	424	1 362	1 167	823	511	127	52	109
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	89	—	—	38	19	10	14	4	4	109
Electricity	179	—	13	52	49	33	—	—	10	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	727	—	45	175	170	192	127	10	8	121
Other	98	10	21	44	17	6	—	—	—	85

Table B—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Terre Haute city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	14 738	194	102	719	3 859	9 864	8 246	190	688	1 158	2 125	4 085
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	9 119	154	92	521	2 728	5 624	2 630	84	230	397	819	1 100
15 to 24 years	329	13	—	21	161	134	777	41	66	121	345	201
25 to 34 years	1 687	48	28	102	613	896	1 010	30	109	165	400	406
35 to 44 years	1 359	56	5	70	424	804	281	4	12	19	97	149
45 to 64 years	3 759	20	42	237	1 000	2 460	327	9	16	50	57	195
65 years and over	1 985	17	17	91	530	1 330	235	—	27	42	20	146
Male householder, no wife present	1 195	9	—	49	243	894	1 095	31	75	228	440	1 131
15 to 24 years	46	—	—	—	15	31	721	8	12	82	238	381
25 to 34 years	203	—	—	8	64	131	601	10	38	54	141	378
35 to 44 years	171	—	—	7	60	104	192	—	9	45	29	109
45 to 64 years	334	—	—	27	64	243	229	13	—	21	32	163
65 years and over	441	9	—	7	40	385	162	—	16	46	—	100
Female householder, no husband present	4 424	31	10	149	888	3 346	3 711	75	383	533	866	1 854
15 to 24 years	103	—	—	—	44	59	845	—	28	46	326	445
25 to 34 years	365	19	4	28	111	203	696	—	15	102	230	339
35 to 44 years	1 243	—	—	8	56	179	327	—	31	65	99	132
45 to 64 years	1 385	12	6	62	314	991	660	13	39	73	91	444
65 years and over	2 328	—	—	51	363	1 914	1 193	62	270	247	120	494
Median age	57.1	37.5	50.0	52.6	52.2	59.5	31.4	45.8	61.4	37.0	26.5	33.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	1 212	88	—	82	339	703	4 343	94	314	497	1 399	2 039
1975 to 1978	3 044	106	37	165	996	1 740	2 297	96	194	391	486	1 130
1970 to 1974	2 001	—	65	108	586	1 242	785	—	180	122	147	336
1960 to 1969	3 000	—	—	364	786	1 850	503	—	—	148	68	287
1959 or earlier	5 481	—	—	—	1 152	4 329	318	—	—	—	25	293
ROOMS												
1 room	22	—	—	7	—	15	183	6	7	30	36	104
2 rooms	21	—	—	—	6	15	906	39	113	190	128	436
3 rooms	350	8	—	19	108	215	2 311	40	294	315	620	1 042
4 rooms	2 699	34	31	71	847	1 716	2 154	55	129	352	609	1 009
5 rooms	5 344	25	19	212	1 352	3 736	1 652	32	98	178	446	898
6 rooms	3 358	62	17	172	728	2 179	684	18	37	43	201	385
7 or more rooms	2 944	65	35	238	618	1 988	356	10	10	50	85	211
Median	5.3	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.3	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.0
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 530	194	102	712	3 836	9 686	7 948	182	688	1 151	2 041	3 886
0.50 or less	10 375	148	78	468	2 466	7 213	4 912	116	413	712	1 126	2 545
0.51 to 1.00	3 782	36	24	228	1 257	2 237	2 580	54	205	398	840	1 183
1.01 to 1.50	350	—	—	16	102	222	120	12	47	13	67	112
1.51 or more	23	—	—	—	9	14	6	—	23	28	8	46
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	208	—	—	7	23	178	298	8	—	7	84	199
0.50 or less	138	—	—	—	—	138	156	8	—	—	50	98
0.51 to 1.00	47	—	—	7	8	32	117	—	—	—	32	78
1.01 to 1.50	23	—	—	—	15	8	9	—	—	—	—	9
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	2	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	3 703	34	6	125	680	2 858	3 524	85	347	532	769	1 791
2 persons	5 283	60	46	260	1 402	3 515	2 241	59	188	309	605	1 080
3 persons	2 863	33	19	113	820	1 398	1 155	13	39	169	333	601
4 persons	2 382	46	14	109	541	1 152	711	12	77	74	215	333
5 persons	245	11	6	279	570	24	130	24	62	133	154	154
6 or more persons	562	10	11	33	137	371	224	10	13	12	64	125
Median	2.19	2.59	2.48	2.40	2.39	2.09	1.77	1.67	1.49	1.65	1.99	1.73
Total persons	37 919	594	343	1 973	10 510	24 499	17 439	431	1 360	2 332	4 942	8 374
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	14 084	175	69	698	3 768	9 374	3 435	76	73	357	1 102	1 827
2	349	—	5	—	40	304	1 109	7	45	48	346	663
3 and 4	107	4	—	—	4	99	1 556	23	74	260	395	804
5 to 9	71	4	—	—	6	61	859	14	32	94	196	523
10 to 49	35	—	—	5	22	8	518	—	146	161	69	142
50 or more	10	—	—	—	8	8	723	61	313	217	6	126
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	82	11	28	16	19	8	—	9	5	21	11	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	14 731	194	102	719	3 859	9 857	8 236	190	688	1 158	2 115	4 085
Steam or hot water system	752	—	—	56	274	422	991	14	22	111	284	560
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	12 383	138	96	541	3 187	8 421	5 299	91	391	680	1 459	2 678
Other built-in electric units	282	39	—	49	79	115	872	69	262	242	56	243
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	227	4	6	18	47	152	168	—	—	47	37	84
Other means	1 087	13	—	55	272	747	906	16	13	78	279	520
Air conditioning	11 349	178	83	632	3 269	7 187	4 201	118	612	786	899	1 786
Central system	5 520	132	62	379	1 858	3 089	1 107	80	369	279	147	232
1 or more individual room units	5 829	46	21	411	253	4 098	3 094	38	243	507	752	1 554
House heating fuel	14 731	194	102	719	3 859	9 857	8 236	190	688	1 158	2 115	4 085
Utility gas	12 075	39	64	552	2 876	8 544	6 003	67	188	657	1 677	3 419
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	201	10	28	28	66	69	130	4	—	6	58	62
Electricity	620	140	10	80	197	193	1 527	107	495	437	139	349
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 667	5	—	52	699	911	450	12	5	34	182	217
Other	168	—	—	7	21	140	186	—	5	24	38	28
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 284	14	—	60	259	951	2 088	28	204	337	485	1 034
Percent below poverty level	8.7	7.2	—	8.3	6.7	9.6	25.3	14.7	29.7	29.1	22.8	25.3
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	1 679	23	—	55	262	1 339	2 198	52	232	381	486	1 047
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 768	17	6	70	500	2 175	2 386	52	229	343	585	1 177
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 272	15	9	99	355	797	1 004	32	54	108	280	530
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 201	6	10	36	278	871	744	24	67	56	204	393
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 546	37	18	73	754	1 664	972	16	47	163	287	459
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 911	9	27	122	628	1 125	531	14	34	69	169	245
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 980	63	23	118	650	1 126	295	—	10	38	98	149
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 021	13	5	107	286	610	102	—	15	—	14	72
\$40,000 or more	859	11	6	39	146	157	14	—	—	—	2	12
Median	\$15 801	\$19 875	\$20 926	\$20 839	\$18 232	\$14 282	\$8 873	\$9 100	\$7 171	\$7 403	\$9 928	\$9 022
Mean	\$18 153	\$21 596	\$22 652	\$22 420	\$20 761	\$16 708	\$10 538	\$9 847	\$9 157	\$9 538	\$11 114	\$10 787

Table B—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction For meaning of symbols, see Introduction For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Terre Haute city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	14 738	14 084	572	82	8 246	3 435	1 109	1 556	859	518	723	46
Condominium housing units	4	—	4	—	39	—	—	20	—	—	19	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	9 119	8 743	306	70	2 630	1 515	283	253	112	99	346	22
15 to 24 years	1 299	302	12	15	777	369	113	85	50	24	132	4
25 to 34 years	1 687	1 607	58	22	1 010	567	102	91	28	51	161	10
35 to 44 years	1 359	1 306	49	4	281	199	26	37	—	5	14	—
45 to 64 years	3 759	3 625	116	18	327	252	28	16	25	6	—	—
65 years and over	1 985	1 903	71	11	235	128	14	24	9	13	39	8
Male householder, no wife present	1 195	1 100	95	—	1 905	574	299	500	311	162	48	11
15 to 24 years	46	46	2	—	721	190	95	267	76	80	13	—
25 to 34 years	203	163	40	—	601	159	120	160	121	12	24	5
35 to 44 years	171	155	16	—	192	93	15	6	32	29	11	6
45 to 64 years	334	321	13	—	229	54	47	36	69	23	—	—
65 years and over	441	417	24	—	162	78	22	31	13	18	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	4 424	4 241	171	12	3 711	1 346	527	803	436	257	329	13
15 to 24 years	103	99	4	—	845	210	136	273	140	70	16	—
25 to 34 years	365	348	10	7	686	281	87	162	91	43	16	6
35 to 44 years	243	238	5	—	327	184	68	27	21	9	18	—
45 to 64 years	1 385	1 371	14	—	660	278	94	135	124	14	15	—
65 years and over	2 278	2 185	138	5	1 193	393	142	206	60	121	264	7
Median age	57.1	57.2	57.1	31.3	31.4	34.1	29.8	27.9	29.7	31.4	35.0	33.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	1 212	1 129	62	21	4 343	1 596	585	941	508	267	420	26
1975 to 1978	3 044	2 874	146	24	2 297	1 034	317	401	172	170	198	5
1970 to 1974	2 001	1 887	86	28	785	327	85	121	117	42	93	—
1960 to 1969	3 000	2 925	66	9	503	267	71	79	40	31	—	15
1959 or earlier	5 481	5 269	212	—	318	211	51	14	22	8	12	—
ROOMS												
1 room	22	22	—	—	183	24	—	18	81	53	7	—
2 rooms	21	16	5	—	906	78	55	281	227	82	177	6
3 rooms	350	263	76	11	2 311	397	360	658	334	155	400	7
4 rooms	2 699	2 536	128	35	2 154	1 017	320	373	155	152	109	28
5 rooms	5 344	5 124	195	25	1 652	1 103	255	160	45	76	13	—
6 rooms	3 358	3 269	78	11	684	525	104	25	13	—	17	—
7 or more rooms	2 944	2 854	90	—	356	291	15	41	4	—	—	5
Median	5.3	5.3	4.9	4.4	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 530	13 912	536	82	7 948	3 374	1 076	1 486	738	518	710	46
0.50 or less	10 375	9 935	382	58	4 912	1 939	678	998	540	347	369	41
0.51 to 1.00	3 782	3 604	154	24	2 680	1 308	348	432	176	157	254	5
1.01 to 1.50	350	350	—	—	251	100	40	46	12	—	53	—
1.51 or more	23	23	—	—	105	27	10	10	10	14	34	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	208	172	36	—	298	61	33	70	121	—	13	—
0.50 or less	138	122	16	—	156	34	33	37	46	—	6	—
0.51 to 1.00	47	35	12	—	117	27	—	33	50	—	7	—
1.01 to 1.50	23	15	8	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	22	22	—	—	314	62	14	66	103	53	16	—
1	1 250	1 107	134	9	3 634	692	527	1 013	586	284	526	6
2	7 015	6 709	255	51	3 021	1 760	424	339	141	172	150	35
3	4 906	4 730	154	22	1 096	575	122	129	25	9	31	5
4	1 350	1 321	29	—	160	129	22	9	—	—	—	—
5 or more	195	195	—	—	21	17	—	—	4	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	1 679	1 611	56	12	2 198	737	272	523	260	167	239	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 768	2 608	137	23	2 386	847	283	523	328	115	269	21
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 273	1 222	44	7	1 004	459	147	163	102	65	59	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 201	1 134	63	4	744	320	101	138	65	43	61	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 546	2 450	96	—	972	501	152	126	55	67	71	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 911	1 831	63	17	531	317	82	84	34	30	10	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 980	1 887	74	19	295	197	33	22	13	16	14	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 021	991	30	—	102	57	11	19	—	15	—	—
\$50,000 or more	359	350	9	—	14	—	12	—	2	—	—	—
Median	\$15 801	\$15 873	\$14 444	\$12 143	\$8 873	\$10 727	\$9 987	\$6 974	\$7 584	\$6 258	\$6 823	\$10 556
Mean	\$18 153	\$18 236	\$16 574	\$14 995	\$10 538	\$12 107	\$11 337	\$8 607	\$8 526	\$10 418	\$8 481	\$10 738
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	14 731	14 077	572	82	8 236	3 435	1 109	1 551	854	518	723	46
Steam or hot water system	752	671	81	—	991	105	71	341	288	94	92	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	12 383	11 882	434	67	5 299	2 588	804	947	448	238	239	35
Other built-in electric units	282	266	12	4	872	110	63	113	39	155	392	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	227	221	6	—	168	102	13	37	4	6	—	—
Other means	1 087	1 037	39	11	906	530	158	113	75	25	—	—
Air conditioning	11 349	10 886	396	67	4 201	1 602	580	606	366	372	649	28
Central system	5 520	5 363	130	27	1 107	304	100	98	104	195	301	5
Vehicles available	13 094	12 552	465	77	6 163	2 753	896	1 136	507	392	445	34
1	5 473	5 263	188	22	4 216	1 603	628	848	433	320	361	23
2 or more	7 621	7 289	277	55	1 947	1 150	268	288	74	72	84	11
House heating fuel	14 731	14 077	572	82	8 236	3 435	1 109	1 551	854	518	723	46
Utility gas	12 075	11 547	497	31	6 003	2 855	921	1 115	704	256	144	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23	201	—	—	23	178	—	5	26	29	18	—
Electricity	620	573	36	23	1 527	233	115	300	87	232	548	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 667	1 620	30	17	450	255	62	64	27	7	13	22
Other	168	159	9	—	126	44	6	46	7	5	18	—
Water heating fuel	14 679	14 025	572	82	8 222	3 430	1 109	1 545	851	518	723	46
Utility gas	9 829	9 373	448	8	5 458	2 501	834	1 063	688	243	129	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	161	—	—	4	67	—	5	37	23	7	—
Electricity	4 654	4 460	124	70	2 507	851	261	420	140	263	536	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	27	27	—	—	46	4	—	9	21	—	—	—
Other	8	8	—	—	49	7	—	—	—	5	13	—
Family householder	10 803	10 374	352	77	3 920	2 200	483	451	200	175	389	22
With own children under 18 years	4 286	4 124	126	36	2 345	1 466	276	251	95	95	157	5
With own children under 6 years	1 691	1 615	52	24	1 446	856	154	163	72	67	129	5
Female householder, no husband present	1 428	1 382	39	7	1 046	580	160	153	59	56	38	—
With own children under 18 years	619	606	6	7	758	413	114	114	44	48	38	—
With own children under 6 years	153	150	—	3	288	126	51	51	21	25	15	—
Nonfamily householder	3 935	3 710	220	5	4 326	1 235	626	1 105	659	343	334	24
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 284	1 207	58	19	2 088	762	285	554	197	124	164	—
Percent below poverty level	8.7	8.6	10.1	23.2	25.3	22.2	25.7	35.6	22.9	23.9	23.0	—

Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Terre Haute city

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	14 738	3 703	5 283	2 383	1 862	945	324	169	69	2.19	37 919
Nonrelatives present	401	—	195	92	54	31	6	6	17	2.56	1 186
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	393	263	103	13	5	—	9	—	—	1.25	624
4 rooms	2 699	924	1 163	316	198	71	18	9	—	1.87	5 426
5 rooms	5 344	1 588	2 105	843	427	228	123	27	3	2.01	12 499
6 rooms	3 358	584	1 095	681	602	255	34	75	32	2.50	9 569
7 rooms	1 617	185	549	325	308	154	83	6	7	2.73	4 896
8 or more rooms	1 327	159	268	205	322	237	57	52	27	3.60	4 905
Median	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.7	5.9	6.1	6.5	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 530	3 619	5 217	2 376	1 842	914	324	169	69	2.20	37 408
1.00 or less	14 157	3 619	5 217	2 370	1 842	861	174	58	16	2.16	35 113
1.01 to 1.50	350	—	—	6	—	53	141	102	48	6.32	2 150
1.51 or more	23	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	5	6.78	145
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	208	84	66	7	20	31	—	—	—	1.80	511
1.00 or less	185	84	66	7	15	13	—	—	—	1.63	391
1.01 to 1.50	23	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	4.86	120
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	14 084	3 483	5 074	2 287	1 775	907	320	169	69	2.20	35 887
2 or more	572	215	161	85	69	38	4	—	—	1.94	1 803
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	82	5	48	11	18	—	—	—	—	2.25	229
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 338	3 292	4 789	2 177	1 665	866	315	164	69	2.21	33 573
Less than \$10,000	1 681	670	568	162	106	78	61	36	—	1.80	3 707
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 740	970	1 364	544	492	218	79	60	13	2.16	9 354
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 295	853	1 140	594	371	202	78	37	20	2.20	7 945
\$30,000 to \$39,999	2 151	438	843	417	251	129	38	16	19	2.26	5 436
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 133	228	379	200	187	100	19	5	5	2.39	3 180
\$50,000 to \$59,999	678	67	107	67	86	48	4	7	—	2.75	2 025
\$60,000 to \$79,999	432	48	180	97	59	28	14	6	—	2.43	1 187
\$80,000 to \$99,999	144	9	43	52	5	25	10	—	—	2.88	458
\$100,000 to \$149,999	54	9	22	4	19	—	—	—	—	2.32	145
\$150,000 or more	30	—	5	—	12	—	8	—	5	4.33	136
Median	\$22 900	\$20 000	\$23 000	\$26 300	\$26 500	\$25 200	\$21 500	\$17 800	\$30 700	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	14 738	3 703	5 283	2 383	1 862	945	324	169	69	2.19	37 919
Median income	\$15 801	\$7 043	\$15 992	\$21 028	\$21 150	\$21 894	\$24 091	\$26 687	\$26 442	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	14.7	22.1	12.9	13.2	14.7	14.4	13.1	12.2	12.7	...	...
With a mortgage	16.0	25.0	14.8	14.4	16.4	15.1	13.8	13.6	12.7	...	...
Not mortgaged	12.8	20.5	10.9	10	10	10	10	10	20.0	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 284	626	300	92	125	85	25	23	8	1.55	...
Median income	\$3 539	\$3 053	\$2 930	\$4 762	\$5 774	\$7 096	\$9 145	\$10 104	\$2500—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	42.6	40.1	50+	37.8	49.0	45.2	32.1	29.7	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.0	32.1	41.4	—	...	...
Not mortgaged	36.1	34.8	44.2	35.6	26.7	24.4	—	22.5	50+	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	8 246	3 524	2 241	1 155	711	391	108	81	35	1.77	17 439
Nonrelatives present	988	—	618	239	82	15	21	7	6	2.30	2 512
ROOMS											
1 room	183	145	36	—	—	—	2	—	—	1.13	229
2 rooms	906	645	194	34	33	—	—	—	—	1.20	1 174
3 rooms	2 311	1 438	637	153	55	18	10	—	—	1.30	3 363
4 rooms	2 154	822	714	354	177	63	18	6	—	1.86	4 369
5 rooms	1 652	350	502	6 345	212	197	6	24	16	2.45	4 686
6 rooms	684	85	90	190	153	79	37	46	4	3.38	2 492
7 or more rooms	356	39	68	79	81	34	35	5	15	3.40	1 226
Median	3.8	3.2	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.9	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7 948	3 356	2 153	1 132	700	391	100	81	35	1.79	16 965
1.00 or less	7 592	3 356	2 127	1 107	616	310	66	5	5	1.71	15 150
1.01 to 1.50	251	—	—	25	55	63	24	70	14	5.22	1 310
1.51 or more	105	—	26	—	29	18	10	6	16	4.41	505
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	298	168	88	23	11	8	—	—	—	1.39	474
1.00 or less	273	168	78	14	7	—	—	—	—	1.31	399
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	18
1.51 or more	16	—	10	—	4	—	2	—	—	2.30	57
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	3 435	949	897	732	439	266	77	44	31	2.36	8 963
2	1 109	466	351	147	68	28	29	20	—	1.75	2 175
3 and 4	1 556	858	380	149	93	59	—	17	—	1.41	2 790
5 to 9	859	587	190	37	34	5	2	—	4	1.23	1 318
10 to 49	518	317	147	35	19	—	—	—	—	1.32	911
50 or more	723	328	254	55	53	33	—	—	—	1.63	1 298
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	46	19	22	—	5	—	—	—	—	1.68	84
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 088	3 495	2 209	1 106	678	391	108	66	35	1.75	16 961
Less than \$100	865	677	52	37	50	49	—	—	—	1.14	1 288
\$100 to \$149	1 431	881	370	93	51	14	10	8	4	1.31	2 139
\$150 to \$199	2 284	1 069	722	291	112	72	18	—	—	1.60	4 136
\$200 to \$249	1 618	444	550	335	140	95	29	17	8	2.16	4 033
\$250 to \$299	803	121	238	158	179	86	13	8	2	2.77	2 290
\$300 to \$349	457	39	136	89	38	37	12	6	—	2.92	1 407
\$350 to \$399	134	18	26	27	14	24	—	16	9	3.35	530
\$400 to \$499	75	15	14	17	9	10	10	—	—	3.00	292
\$500 or more	7	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	2.38	21
No cash rent	414	—	97	68	34	—	4	—	—	1.48	825
Median	\$179	\$153	\$193	\$217	\$234	\$232	\$244	\$282	\$292	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	8 246	3 524	2 241	1 155	711	391	108	81	35	1.77	17 439
Median income	\$8 017	\$6 017	\$10 725	\$11 591	\$13 358	\$9 671	\$16 223	\$14 625	\$29 844	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	23.8	26.5	21.7	21.8	22.8	24.5	18.5	17.3	12.1	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 088	917	470	285	184	174	27	21	10	1.77	...
Median income	\$3 301	\$2500—	\$3 698	\$4 039	\$5 746	\$5 082	\$12 656	\$5 893	\$25 417	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	33.1	50+	29.6	27.5	12.5	...	...

Table B-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Terre Haute city		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	3 703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.1
2 persons	5 283	147	394	131	1 692	—	28	138	126	207	344	62	102	23	777	1 896	69.4
3 persons	2 853	126	210	100	1 191	—	11	41	24	79	74	18	74	50	326	329	61.9
4 persons	5 533	100	209	100	1 191	—	7	10	7	6	23	23	96	62	123	66	48.9
5 persons	945	15	209	334	271	12	—	11	5	—	7	—	13	21	45	28	41.8
6 or more persons	562	—	62	211	191	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	25	30	5	43.6
Median	2.19	2.64	3.48	4.17	2.49	2.09	1.32	1.24	1.18	1.31	1.14	1.33	2.57	3.28	1.39	1.11	—
Total persons	37 919	897	5 850	6 106	11 101	4 551	80	333	271	616	584	157	893	947	2 512	3 021	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		14 530	329	1 663	3 735	1 955	46	203	171	376	400	96	365	243	1 377	2 262	57.0
1.01 or more persons per room		373	—	62	125	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	12	28	5	41.3
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		23	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																	
With a mortgage		13 338	293	1 529	3 439	1 811	44	133	131	312	394	93	317	216	1 334	2 055	57.2
Less than 15 percent		7 707	275	1 466	2 158	581	44	120	97	198	96	62	276	151	752	1 339	47.5
15 to 19 percent		3 533	84	551	1 092	260	13	49	31	99	22	11	27	45	181	74	50.5
20 to 24 percent		867	60	449	222	312	5	11	37	23	5	—	20	20	193	35	43.2
25 to 29 percent		329	40	230	88	139	7	16	17	19	5	—	34	39	101	30	37.2
30 to 34 percent		215	20	90	32	59	—	12	7	18	17	—	38	21	98	14	43.8
35 percent or more		821	5	29	71	50	—	16	5	—	—	—	7	5	25	13	52.0
Not computed		24	—	4	9	—	13	37	—	39	52	8	72	25	127	123	36.3
Median		18.3	17.0	14.2	12.0	16.0	22.9	20.0	17.4	15.0	41.7	27	29	23.0	20.1	31.3	—
Not mortgaged		5 631	18	63	145	1 230	—	13	34	114	298	31	41	65	582	1 716	67.6
Less than 10 percent		2 134	10	25	101	396	—	13	15	6	62	7	17	27	206	280	60.6
10 to 14 percent		1 621	—	22	24	363	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	134	232	67.1
15 to 19 percent		110	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent		519	8	—	8	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent		328	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	5	27	6	8	4	29	199	74.0
30 to 34 percent		206	—	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	34	143	74.2
35 percent or more		480	—	—	30	48	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	12	50	301	72.6
Not computed		41	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		12.8	10	11.5	10	13.0	—	10	16.4	10	17.2	18.9	11.7	12.3	12.9	20.6	—
Renter-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	3 524	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.5
2 persons	2 241	365	331	56	129	—	351	389	136	182	137	420	314	75	462	1 058	27.4
3 persons	1 155	279	241	48	86	5	259	142	14	29	13	302	118	82	107	114	27.2
4 persons	711	76	258	73	35	24	81	50	18	18	3	55	165	58	53	11	27.4
5 persons	391	47	167	63	26	—	1	29	20	24	—	9	36	59	59	9	30.8
6 or more persons	1 271	100	167	101	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	23	32	6	8	32.2
Median	1.77	2.58	3.27	4.01	2.90	2.76	1.54	1.27	1.21	1.13	1.09	1.44	1.77	2.11	1.11	1.06	41.7
Total persons	17 439	2 087	3 338	1 280	1 097	622	1 306	863	314	291	183	1 330	1 427	594	978	1 379	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		7 948	761	1 003	274	215	677	549	184	197	157	804	679	327	641	1 666	31.4
1.01 or more persons per room		356	34	104	28	35	8	5	12	—	—	26	24	7	23	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		298	16	7	—	—	44	52	8	32	5	41	7	—	—	27	31.8
1.01 or more persons per room		25	—	—	—	—	4	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	28.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units																	
Less than 15 percent		8 088	753	978	273	301	721	590	185	229	162	845	644	327	655	1 178	31.4
15 to 19 percent		1 476	141	289	62	122	112	137	76	63	19	37	98	66	93	132	33.1
20 to 24 percent		1 155	118	215	58	65	102	164	42	34	22	67	60	42	77	134	30.0
25 to 29 percent		1 284	136	241	55	32	122	164	34	22	13	67	60	42	77	134	30.0
30 to 34 percent		886	80	128	40	32	64	41	14	14	16	53	17	17	29	45	29.9
35 to 39 percent		519	67	65	8	24	46	40	17	17	5	73	23	17	41	81	30.4
40 to 44 percent		94	9	52	27	9	56	32	20	36	6	120	64	39	84	173	30.4
45 to 49 percent		845	94	52	27	9	56	32	20	36	6	120	64	39	84	173	30.4
50 percent or more		218	45	47	7	12	28	26	35	21	28	23	165	63	166	132	30.1
Not computed		545	18	36	18	37	45	41	14	33	8	51	29	39	158	52	—
Median		23.8	21.4	19.8	20.7	15.8	24.9	19.2	16.5	20.4	22.9	34.9	25.8	25.5	28.7	26.8	—

Table B — 11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Terre Haute city	Male householder							Female householder						
	Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units	3 703	843	28	138	126	207	344	2 860	62	102	23	777	1 896	
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 619	802	28	138	126	207	303	2 817	62	102	23	777	1 853	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	84	41	-	-	-	-	41	43	-	-	-	-	43	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	3 483	755	28	98	110	194	325	2 728	58	98	23	767	1 782	
2 or more	215	88	-	40	16	13	19	127	4	4	-	10	109	
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
Less than \$5,000	1 290	194	6	7	11	21	149	1 096	6	13	6	149	92	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 199	229	-	22	26	35	146	970	45	21	-	263	44	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	418	108	7	33	22	13	33	310	4	26	5	170	105	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	259	67	7	18	-	42	-	192	-	12	-	82	98	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	319	127	8	42	34	38	5	192	7	15	12	83	75	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	117	49	-	9	11	24	5	68	-	6	-	19	43	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	59	39	-	7	7	22	3	20	-	9	-	11	7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18	11	-	-	5	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	
\$50,000 or more	24	19	-	-	9	7	3	5	-	-	-	-	5	
Median	\$7 043	\$9 963	\$12 857	\$13 472	\$15 476	\$14 554	\$5 676	\$6 491	\$7 083	\$11 635	\$15 104	\$9 606	\$5 159	
Mean	\$8 910	\$12 660	\$11 476	\$13 556	\$17 147	\$17 807	\$7 657	\$7 804	\$7 603	\$12 227	\$11 805	\$9 637	\$6 773	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 292	699	28	89	86	190	306	2 593	58	98	18	743	1 676	
With a mortgage	1 171	356	28	76	63	110	79	815	34	92	7	398	284	
Less than \$200	718	184	21	38	21	61	43	534	26	30	-	260	218	
\$200 to \$249	180	80	-	17	14	26	23	100	8	26	7	46	13	
\$250 to \$299	103	20	-	-	6	7	7	83	-	7	-	55	21	
\$300 to \$349	73	28	-	14	7	7	-	45	-	6	-	15	24	
\$350 to \$399	34	7	-	7	-	-	-	27	-	14	-	13	-	
\$400 to \$499	36	19	7	-	6	-	6	17	-	-	-	9	8	
\$500 to \$599	18	9	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	
\$600 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$750 or more	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$181	\$197	\$173	\$200	\$238	\$187	\$191	\$176	\$170	\$231	\$225	\$181	\$148	
Not mortgaged	2 121	343	-	13	23	80	227	1 778	24	6	11	345	1 392	
Less than \$50	52	18	-	-	-	-	18	34	-	-	-	-	34	
\$50 to \$74	347	58	-	-	8	7	43	289	-	6	-	21	262	
\$75 to \$99	746	129	-	13	7	32	77	617	24	-	-	124	469	
\$100 to \$124	484	57	-	-	-	21	36	427	-	-	6	102	319	
\$125 to \$149	337	45	-	-	8	7	30	292	-	-	-	67	225	
\$150 to \$199	132	36	-	-	-	13	23	96	-	-	5	31	60	
\$200 to \$249	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	15	
\$250 or more	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	
Median	\$97	\$94	-	\$88	\$88	\$101	\$92	\$98	\$88	\$63	\$123	\$107	\$96	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	22.1	19.0	24.3	20.8	17.4	12.5	23.0	22.9	24.4	24.7	17.9	19.3	24.2	
With a mortgage	25.0	23.0	24.3	22.8	17.4	18.5	45.4	25.7	28.6	25.3	17.5	22.1	32.5	
Not mortgaged	20.5	14.2	-	10	17.5	10	20.3	21.5	17.3	17.5	40.8	15.1	22.9	
Income in 1979 below poverty level	626	51	-	7	3	9	32	575	6	7	6	98	458	
Percent below poverty level	16.9	6.0	-	5.1	2.4	4.3	9.3	20.1	9.7	6.9	26.1	12.6	24.2	
Renter-occupied housing units	3 524	1 195	351	389	136	182	137	2 329	420	314	75	462	1 058	
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 356	1 089	323	351	128	155	132	2 267	389	307	75	450	1 046	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	168	106	28	38	8	27	5	62	31	7	-	12	12	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	949	281	56	85	52	32	56	668	107	76	22	166	297	
2	466	176	32	82	-	40	22	290	40	48	19	50	133	
3 and 4	858	294	141	90	6	29	28	564	172	81	15	110	186	
5 to 9	587	260	56	101	32	58	13	327	75	74	13	107	58	
10 to 49	317	135	53	12	29	23	18	182	26	29	-	14	113	
50 or more	328	43	13	19	11	-	-	285	-	-	-	6	264	
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	19	6	-	-	6	-	-	13	-	6	-	-	7	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
Less than \$5,000	1 467	349	126	54	10	68	91	1 118	224	64	8	188	634	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 173	385	116	124	53	52	40	788	146	157	-	184	301	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	330	162	57	72	14	19	-	168	34	62	-	45	27	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	149	63	29	19	6	9	-	86	16	19	7	12	32	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	253	148	15	76	37	20	-	105	-	12	35	25	33	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	102	45	8	-	-	-	6	57	-	-	23	8	24	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	34	34	-	13	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16	9	-	-	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$6 017	\$7 495	\$6 672	\$10 573	\$10 893	\$7 054	\$4 030	\$5 244	\$4 657	\$8 316	\$18 641	\$5 968	\$4 501	
Mean	\$7 542	\$9 488	\$7 185	\$11 428	\$14 091	\$9 657	\$5 087	\$6 543	\$5 184	\$8 152	\$16 390	\$6 530	\$5 913	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 495	1 177	351	378	129	182	137	2 318	420	314	75	457	1 052	
Less than \$100	677	163	30	29	8	42	54	514	15	5	-	75	419	
\$100 to \$149	881	303	69	84	15	84	51	578	125	68	8	135	242	
\$150 to \$199	1 069	401	163	152	47	15	24	668	172	171	28	154	143	
\$200 to \$249	444	162	49	65	35	13	-	282	79	40	22	54	87	
\$250 to \$299	121	37	-	27	10	-	-	84	4	18	10	-	52	
\$300 to \$349	59	21	21	-	-	-	-	38	5	6	7	8	12	
\$350 to \$399	18	8	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	-	-	9	10	
\$400 to \$499	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	-	-	-	-	
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	211	82	19	21	14	20	8	129	14	6	-	22	87	
Median	\$153	\$157	\$164	\$162	\$190	\$126	\$103	\$150	\$166	\$168	\$203	\$153	\$110	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	26.5	22.8	28.1	19.5	16.5	21.8	23.8	28.1	39.2	26.1	14.7	29.1	27.3	
Income in 1979 below poverty level	917	220	109	22	-	36	53	697	171	37	8	157	324	
Percent below poverty level	26.0	18.4	31.1	5.7	-	19.8	38.7	29.9	40.7	11.8	10.7	34.0	30.6	

Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Terre Haute city					Terre Haute city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units -----	308	127	75	106	Vacant for rent housing units -----	627	316	198	113
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms -----	41	10	5	26	1 room -----	12	7	-	5
4 rooms -----	72	24	13	35	2 rooms -----	88	32	30	26
5 rooms -----	106	55	28	23	3 rooms -----	215	140	50	25
6 rooms -----	36	9	18	9	4 rooms -----	107	54	36	17
7 rooms -----	11	6	5	-	5 rooms -----	106	50	41	15
8 or more rooms -----	42	23	6	13	6 rooms -----	74	26	27	21
Median -----	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.3	7 or more rooms -----	25	7	14	4
					Median -----	3.5	3.3	4.0	3.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	308	127	75	106	Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	606	299	198	109
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	21	17	-	4
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None -----	-	-	-	-	None -----	17	7	-	10
1 -----	55	6	18	31	1 -----	334	196	88	50
2 -----	137	71	18	48	2 -----	175	70	70	35
3 -----	81	29	39	13	3 -----	75	28	33	14
4 -----	35	21	-	14	4 -----	26	15	7	4
5 or more -----	-	-	-	-	5 or more -----	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980 -----	49	44	5	-	1975 to March 1980 -----	8	8	-	-
1970 to 1974 -----	-	-	-	-	1970 to 1974 -----	7	7	-	-
1960 to 1969 -----	33	-	-	33	1960 to 1969 -----	23	15	5	3
1950 to 1959 -----	29	6	18	5	1950 to 1959 -----	54	20	19	15
1940 to 1949 -----	26	10	14	2	1940 to 1949 -----	83	21	28	34
1939 or earlier -----	171	67	38	66	1939 or earlier -----	452	245	146	61
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached -----	247	90	75	82	1, detached or attached -----	231	90	96	45
2 or more -----	37	37	-	24	2 -----	96	28	34	34
Mobile home or trailer -----	24	-	-	-	3 and 4 -----	182	129	41	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT					5 to 9 -----	103	56	27	20
Central heating system -----	251	103	70	78	10 to 49 -----	5	5	-	-
Other means -----	57	24	5	28	50 or more -----	-	-	-	-
None -----	-	-	-	-	Mobile home or trailer -----	8	8	-	-
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units -----	247	90	75	82	Specified vacant for rent housing units -----	627	316	198	113
Less than \$10,000 -----	84	26	19	39	Less than \$100 -----	98	35	45	18
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	29	15	4	10	\$100 to \$149 -----	179	72	70	37
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	54	3	27	24	\$150 to \$199 -----	236	153	33	50
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	46	25	21	-	\$200 to \$249 -----	60	34	18	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	-	4	-	\$250 to \$299 -----	40	8	32	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	-	-	-	-	\$300 to \$399 -----	14	14	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	11	11	-	-	\$400 or more -----	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	10	10	-	-	Median -----	5154	5159	5146	5151
\$100,000 or more -----	9	-	-	9					
Median -----	\$21 500	\$30 500	\$27 800	\$11 000					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Terre Haute city									Terre Haute city								
Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units									Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units								
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)		
Total -----	247	84	83	50	21	9	21 500		627	98	415	100	14	-	154		
PLUMBING FACILITIES																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	247	84	83	50	21	9	21 500		606	85	407	100	14	-	155		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		21	13	8	-	-	-	88		
BEDROOMS																	
None -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		17	-	17	-	-	-	117		
1 -----	25	16	9	-	-	-	10000-		334	47	250	27	10	-	146		
2 -----	129	55	49	25	-	-	12 500		175	31	109	31	4	-	171		
3 -----	58	13	20	25	-	-	27 500		75	9	39	27	-	-	170		
4 -----	35	-	5	-	21	9	91 500		26	11	-	15	-	-	207		
5 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																	
1975 to March 1980 -----	26	-	-	5	21	-	78 600		8	-	8	-	-	-	165		
1970 to 1974 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		7	-	7	-	-	-	165		
1960 to 1969 -----	9	-	-	-	-	9	112 500		23	3	20	-	-	-	131		
1950 to 1959 -----	29	10	9	10	-	-	28 800		54	14	17	18	5	-	152		
1940 to 1949 -----	26	2	4	20	-	-	33 500		83	3	71	9	-	-	155		
1939 or earlier -----	157	72	70	15	-	-	11 100		452	78	292	73	9	-	154		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																	
1, detached or attached -----	247	84	83	50	21	9	21 500		231	55	118	58	-	-	159		
2 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		388	43	289	42	14	-	151		
Mobile home or trailer -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8	-	8	-	-	-	165		

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS	A-1
STATES	A-1
PLACES	A-1
Incorporated Places	A-1
Census Designated Places	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	A-1
Definition	A-1
SMSA Titles	A-1
New SMSA Standards	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT	A-2

REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,

with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Persons	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS	B-1	Rooms	B-6
Housing Units	B-1	Persons Per Room	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data	B-2	Bedrooms	B-6
Group Quarters	B-2	STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data	B-2	Year Structure Built	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.	B-2	Units in Structure	B-6
Staff Living Quarters	B-2	Stories in Structure	B-6
Year-Round Housing Units	B-2	Passenger Elevator	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	B-6
Occupied Housing Units	B-2	Plumbing Facilities	B-6
Householder	B-2	Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data	B-6
Child	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS	B-6
Nonrelative	B-3	Heating Equipment	B-6
Age of Householder	B-3	Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data	B-6
Household Type	B-3	Air Conditioning	B-7
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-3	Vehicles Available	B-7
Vacant Housing Units	B-3	Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data	B-7
Vacancy Status	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating	B-7
Duration of Vacancy	B-3	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	B-7
Tenure	B-3	Value	B-7
Condominium Housing Units	B-3	Price Asked	B-7
Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data	B-3	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-7
Race of the Householder	B-4	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979	B-7
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder	B-4	Rent	B-7
Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder	B-5	Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979	B-8
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder	B-5	Household Income in 1979	B-8
Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-5	Median Income	B-8
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-5	Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data	B-8
Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage	B-5	Poverty Status in 1979	B-8
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-6	GENERAL	

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from

any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Group Quarters—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

Child—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

Nonrelative—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

Age of Householder—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

Household Type—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

Married-couple families. For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

Male householder, no wife present. This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female householder, no husband present. This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy Status—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

Condominium Housing Units—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

Race of the Householder—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according

to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder—Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder—Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race

category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the

category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

Rooms—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

Year Structure Built—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

Stories in Structure—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

Passenger Elevator—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household, (2) some but not all the facilities are present, or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

Heating Equipment—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are (1) steam or hot water system, (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump, (3) other built-in electric units, (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace, and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene, and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central

heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

Air Conditioning—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

Price Asked—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Contract Rent. "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

Gross Rent. The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are

paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

Rent Asked. For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household

Income in 1979—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

Household Income in 1979

—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Median Income—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

Comparability With 1970 Census

Income Data—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household, that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

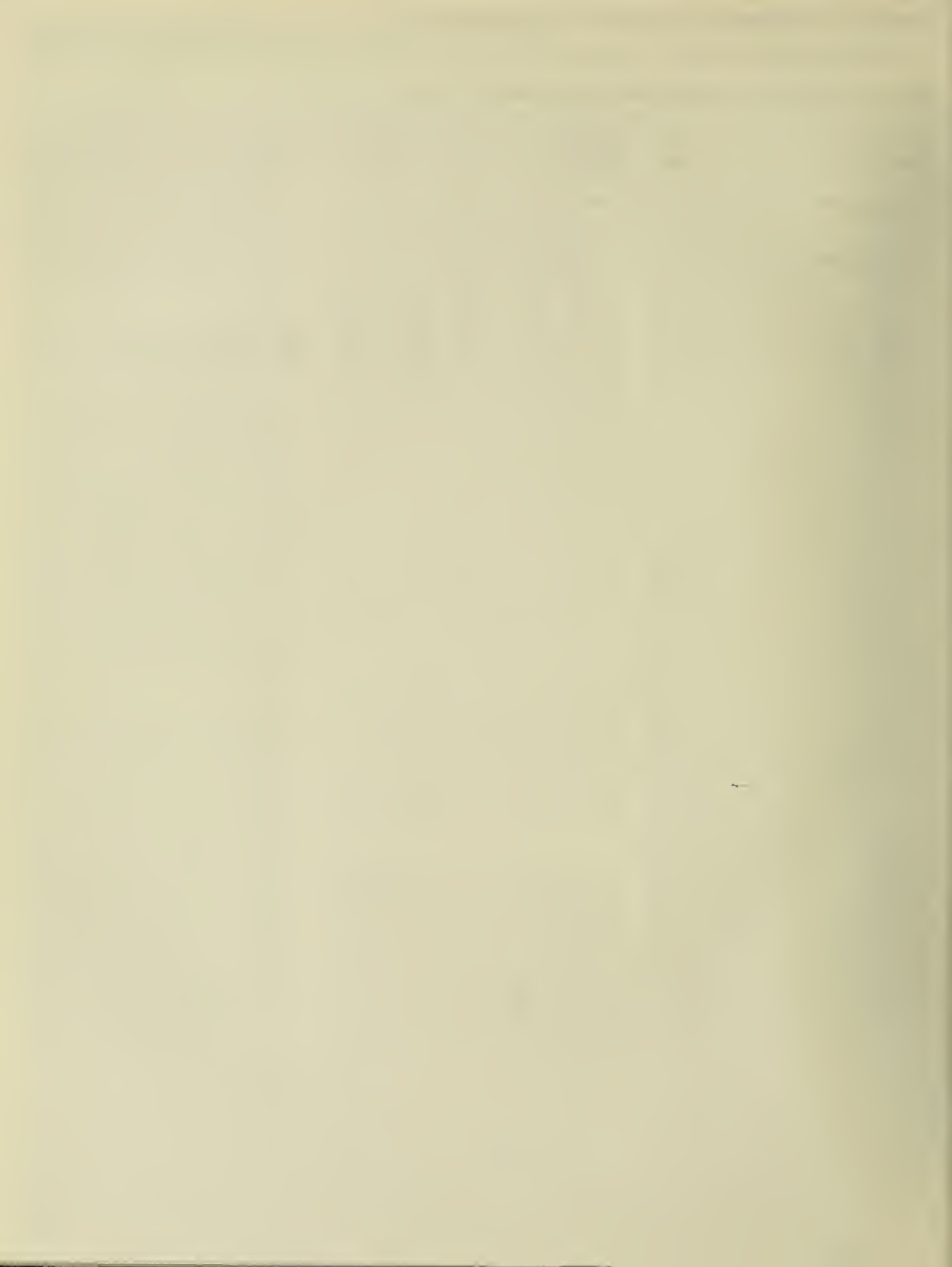
Poverty Status in 1979—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586 14,024



Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . .	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-2
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute	
Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-5
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex

operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from

the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	Persons in group quarters

Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group	White Race
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure.

For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	Owner
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>

9-16 Same value categories as groups 1 to 8

Black Race

17-32 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

33-48 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race

49-64 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

65-80 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

Renter

White Race

Persons of Spanish Origin Rent Categories

81	\$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent

Persons not of Spanish origin

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

Black Race

103-124 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

125-146 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race

147-168 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group

1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for

households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total 1/	Size of publication area 2/													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage 1/												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

Percent of persons or housing units in sample

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	1.1	0.5
Household income.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5

Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA
Places of 50,000 or More and
Central Cities of SMSA's**

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
69 640	23.1
24 585	15.2

The SMSA

**PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL
CITIES OF SMSA's**

Terre Haute city



Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.

8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A **public** school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes**, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A **condominium** is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A place is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A public sewer is operated by a government body or a private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.

An electric heat pump is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A floor, wall, or pipeless furnace delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a portable room heater.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. Gas from underground pipes is piped in from a control system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. Bottled, tank, or LP gas is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. Other fuel includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.
 - (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
 - (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
 - (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
 - (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.
- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark Worked at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark Drive alone.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark No.

- 26a. Mark Yes if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark No, *already has a job* if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark No, *temporarily ill* if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark No, *other reasons* if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark **Local** government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

E-7

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother <input type="checkbox"/> Son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative <input type="checkbox"/> Partner, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
 Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____
 b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June ☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____

A6. Serial number _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere
☐ Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
 2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — <i>Skip to H15</i> <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H15a. Is this building — <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — <i>Skip to H16</i> <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more	b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22c. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H16. Do you get water from — <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	H22d. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974	H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969	H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here)</i> <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment	H27. Do you have air conditioning? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30—H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$.00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$.00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2	4	2	2	4	3	2	4
S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
No	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
4	2	4	5	2	4	6	2	4
S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
No	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
7	2	4	GQ	H30	H31	H32c		
S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yes	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
No	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2</p> <p>_____ Last name First name Middle initial</p> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>20. If this person is a female — How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</p> <p>None 1 2 3 4 5 6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i></p> <p>7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(Month)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(Year)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(Month)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(Year)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">____</td> </tr> </table> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>		Yes	No	a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	(Month)	(Year)	(Month)	(Year)	____	____	____	____	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only odd housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off, add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street)</p> <p>_____ <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County</p> <p>_____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>_____ Minutes</p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
	Yes	No																				
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																				
b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																				
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																				
(Month)	(Year)	(Month)	(Year)																			
____	____	____	____																			

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	24a.
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<p>c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — Skip to 28 <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</p> <p>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I 1 1</p> <p>O 2 2</p> <p>II 3 3</p> <p>O 4 4</p> <p>III 5 5</p> <p>O 6 6</p> <p>IV 8 8</p> <p>O 9 9</p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 31d</p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b. 31c. 31d.</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 27</p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (In school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>	<p>22b.</p> <p>O O</p> <p>I I</p> <p>O 2 2</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>O 4 4</p> <p>5 5</p> <p>O 6 6</p> <p>7 7</p> <p>O 8 8</p> <p>9 9</p>	<p>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</p> <p>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</p> <p>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p>	<p>32a. 32b.</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked</p> <p>Skip to 31d</p> <p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</p> <p>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</p>	<p>28.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>D E F</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>G H J</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>K L M</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>I I I</p> <p>O O O</p>	<p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32c. 32d.</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order, house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>	<p>AF O</p> <p>NW O</p>	<p>c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32e. 32f.</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p>	<p>29.</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>R S T</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>U V W</p> <p>O O O</p> <p>X Y Z</p> <p>O O O</p>	<p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32g. 33.</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>
<p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>O O</p> <p>I I</p> <p>O 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>O 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>O 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>O 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p>	<p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</p> <p>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</p> <p>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>O O O O O O</p> <p>I I I I I I</p> <p>O O O O O O</p> <p>2 2 2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9 9 9</p>

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL.....	F-1
PUBLICATIONS.....	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports.....	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics...	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts...	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas...	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress.....	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.....	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.....	F-2
Population Census Reports...	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population...	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants.....	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics.....	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics.....	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics.....	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports.....	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports.....	F-3
Housing Census Reports.....	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units...	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports.....	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change...	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance.....	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports.....	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports.....	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports.....	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports.....	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide...	F-4
PHC80-R2, History.....	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.....	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations.....	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme.....	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES.....	F-4
Summary Tape Files.....	F-4
STF 1.....	F-4
STF 2.....	F-4
STF 3.....	F-4
STF 4.....	F-5
STF 5.....	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files.....	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts.....	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF).....	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME).....	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples.....	F-5
Census/EEO Special File...	F-5
MAPS.....	F-5
MICROFICHE.....	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche.....	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche.....	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche...	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSEA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSEA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSEA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

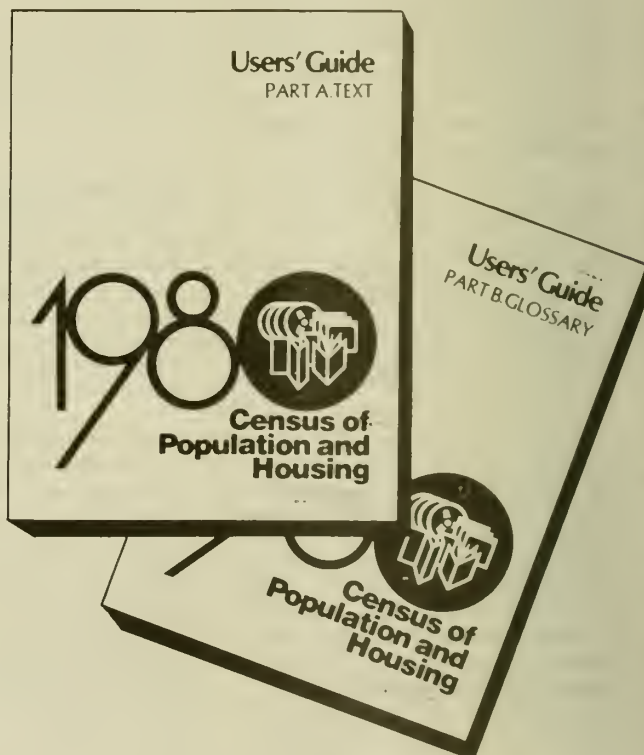
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Census REF HD 7293 .A56x
1983 v.2 pt.350 c.1
Census of housing (1980).
1930 census of housing.

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01033780 9